

CENSUS 1971

PART X-C-I

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS AND FULL COUNT CENSUS TABLES

SERIES-5
GUJARAT

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT

C. C. DOCTOR
of the Indian Administrative Service
Director of Census Operations
Gujarat

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1971

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Central Government Publications—Census of India 1971–Series–5–Gujarat is being published in the following parts :

Part Number	*Subject covered*
I–A	General Report.
I–B	Detailed Analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration Patterns.
I–C	Subsidiary Tables.
II–A	General Population Tables ('A' Series).
II–B	Economic Tables ('B' Series).
II–C(i)	Distribution of Population, Mother Tongue and Religion, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.
II–C(ii)	Other Social & Cultural Tables and Fertility Tables, Tables on Household Composition, Single Year Age, Marital Status, Educational Levels, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes, etc., Bilingualism.
III	Establishments Report and Tables ('E' Series).
IV–A	Housing Report and Housing Subsidiary Tables.
IV–B	Housing Tables.
V	Special Tables and Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.
VI–A	Town Directory.
VI–B	Special Survey Reports on Selected Towns.
VI–C	Survey Reports on Selected Villages.
VII	Special Report on Graduate and Technical Personnel.
VIII–A	Administration Report—Enumeration. } For official use only
VIII–B	Administration Report—Tabulation. }
IX	Census Atlas.

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

X–A	Town and Village Directory.
X–B	Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract.
X–C	Analytical Report, Departmental Statistics and District Census Tables.

CONTENTS

		PAGES
PREFACE		vii-ix

SECTION I—DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

Introductory Note to Departmental Statistics		1—7
1	RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE	
1.1	Maximum and Minimum Temperature, 1961 to 1969 at District Headquarter's Station	11—12
1.2	Monthly Rainfall 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarter Station	12
2	VITAL STATISTICS	
2.1	Birth and Death Rate based on Mid-year Population Estimates	13
2.2	Deaths from Selected Causes, 1961, 1966 and 1970	14
3	AGRICULTURE	
3.1	Land Utilisation, 1961-62 and 1967-68	14
3.2	Area and Outturn of Principal Crops, 1961-62 to 1970-71	15
3.3	Irrigation Projects with Particulars of Capacity, Water Spread Areas and Command Areas as on 1-4-1971	15—16
3.4	Area Irrigated by Sources, 1961-62 to 1967-68	16
3.5	Area Irrigated by Crops, 1961-62 and 1967-68	16
3.6	Percentage of Area under Crops, 1965-66 & 1968-69 (Talukawise)	17—18
3.7	Agricultural Research Stations as on 1-1-1971	18
3.8	Forest Areas in Panch Mahals District, 1961-62 to 1970-71	19
3.9	Regulated Agricultural Produce Markets in the District, 1970-71	19
4	LIVESTOCK	
4.1	Livestock and Agricultural Implements, 1961 and 1966	20
4.2	Animal Husbandry and Poultry Farms, 1969-70	21
4.4	Veterinary Institutions, as on 1-4-1971	21-22
5	CO-OPERATION	
5.1	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Banks and Societies, 1969-70	23
6	FISHERIES	
6.1	Fishing Centres, Landing Places and Number of Fishing Boats According to Size as on 31-3-1971	24
7	REGISTERED FACTORIES	
7.1	Number and Types of Working Factories showing Average Employment, 1960, 1965 and 1970	24-25
7.2	Statistics relating to Factory Industries, 1961-1967 (Provisional)	25
7.3	Industrial Strikes and Lockouts, 1970	25
8	ELECTRICITY	
8.1	Consumption of Electricity according to Purposes, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71	26
9	MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH	
9.1(A)	Number of Allopathic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1960, 1965 and 1970	26
9.1(B)	Number of Government Ayurvedic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1961, 1966 and 1971	26
9.2	Public Health Activities, 1966-67 to 1969-70	27
9.3	Public Health Activity, Persons Vaccinated, 1961 to 1970	27
9.4	Public Health Activity, B.C.G. Vaccination, 1970	27
10	EDUCATION	
10.1	School, Scholars and Teachers in Primary Schools in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970-71	28
10.2	Education in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970-71	28
10.3	Number and Type of Educational Institutions, Number of Pupils and Teachers, 1961-62, 1965-66 & 1969-70	29
10.4	Directory of Colleges and Technical Institutions etc., as on 31-3-1971	29
10.5	Number of Students Appearing and Passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination, 1961 to 1970	30
10.6	Enrolment of Students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with Percentage by Sex to its Corresponding Estimated Population within Age group 6 to 11, 11 to 14 14 to 17 respectively	31

PAGES

11 ADMINISTRATION

11.1 Strength of Police, 1970–71 31
11.2 Proportion of Area, Population and Cognisable Offences per Police, 1970 31
11.3(A) General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases, 1961 to 1970 31
11.3(B) Number of Cognisable Crimes reported, 1961 to 1970 32
11.4 Jails, 1960, 1965 and 1970 32
11.5 Instruments registered and Value of Property transferred, 1960, 1965 and 1970 33
11.6 Land Revenue realised, 1960–61 to 1969–70 33

12 PLACES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT, PRESSES AND JOURNALS

12.1 Newspapers published in Different Languages, 1960–61 and 1969 33
12.2 Printing Presses, 1961 and 1968 34
12.3 Cinema Theatres, 1970–71 34

13 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

13.1 Railway Mileages and Names of Railway Stations, 1970–71 34
13.2 Road Kilometreage by Type of Surface and Category of Roads, 1960–61, 1965–66 and 1969–70 35
13.4 Circuit House/Inspection Bungalow/Travellers Bungalows maintained by P.W.D. and Local Bodies 35

14 LOCAL BODIES

14 1 Number of Local Bodies and Organs of Democratic Decentralisation, 1961–62 to 1970–71 36
14.2 Composition of Municipal Corporation and Municipalities, 1961, 1966 and 1971 36
14.3 Composition of District Panchayat as on 1–1–1971 36
14.4 Composition of Taluka Panchayats as on 1–1–1971 37
14.5 Composition of Nagar Panchayats as on 1–1–1971 37—38
14.6 Composition of Gram Panchayats as on 1–1–1971 38
14.7 Income and Expenditure of Municipalities, 1969–70 39
14.8 Income and Expenditure of District Panchayat/Taluka Panchayats, 1963–64, 1966–67 and 1969–70 39
14.9 Income and Expenditure of Gram and Nagar Panchayats, 1969–70 40

15 WAREHOUSES AND GODOWNS

15.1 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses as on 1–1–1971 41
15.2 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses owned by Co-operative Societies as on 1–1–1971 41—42

16 PRICES

16.1 Average Retail Prices of Staple Foodstuffs, 1970 43
16.2 Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers at Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar 43—44

17 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BANKS AND INSURANCE

(a) JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

17.1 Joint Stock Companies, 1969–70 44

(b) BANKING

17.2 Scheduled and Non-scheduled Banks, 1960, 1965 and 1970 45
17.3 Number and Type of Co-operative Banks, 1960–61, 1965–66 and 1969–70 45

(c) INSURANCE

17.4 Life Insurance Policies issued and Sum Insured, 1961 to 1970 45

18 FAIRS AND FESTIVALS AND ANCIENT MONUMENTS

18.1 Fairs and Festivals 46—49
18.2 Ancient Monuments 50

SECTION II-CENSUS TABLES BASED ON FULL COUNT

		PAGES
Introductory Note to Census Tables		53–59

A-General Population Tables

Note		61—63
Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	64-65
Appendix II	Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000	65
Appendix III	Houseless and Institutional Population	66
Table A-II	Variation in Population during Seventy Years	67
Appendix	District showing 1961 Population according to its Territorial Jurisdiction in 1961, Changes in Area and Population of 1961 adjusted to Jurisdiction of 1971	67
Table A-III	Villages classified by Population	68–69
Appendix	Villages classified by Population-Summary	68–69
Table A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901	70–72
Appendix I	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971	73
Explanatory Note-A	Each New Town added in 1971 showing the Name of Village with its Land Revenue Record No. Area and Population as in 1961 now constituting Town	73
Appendix II	Changes in Area of Towns (with Population) between 1961 and 1971 and Reasons for Change in Area	73
Special Appendix	Statement showing the Constituent Villages of each of the Towns at 1971 Census	73

B-Economic Tables

Note		75
Table B-I Part-A	Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups	76–77
Table B-II	Workers and Non-workers in Cities and Non-city Urban Areas according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups	78–83

C-Social and Cultural Tables

		PAGES
Note		85
Table C-V	Mother Tongue (Alphabetical Order)	86-89
Table C-VII	Religion	90-91
Table C-VIII	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	
Part-A	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Castes	92-95
Appendix	Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates	96-105
Part-B	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Tribes	106-107
Appendix	Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates	110-121

E-Establishment Tables

Note		122—124
Table E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types	125
Table E-II Part-A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment	126-127
Table E-II Part-B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment	128-141
Table E-II Part-C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment	142-147
Table E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment	148-149
Table E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment	150-153
Annexure	National Industrial Classification, 1970 (Divisions and Major Groups)	154-155

PREFACE

The District Census Handbook Volumes for 1971 Census have been brought out in record time. Part A and B of the District Census Handbook Volumes 1971 have been already brought out within about a year of the Census count. Part A contains the Town and Village Directories and Part B contains the Primary Census Abstract. Part C which is now being published contains the departmental statistics and the full count Census tables. The departmental statistics have been collected from various departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory bodies and Corporations. The Census tables which have been presented in this volume are only the full count tables.

It was our original intention to include in Part C of the District Census Handbook all full count and sample tables. But since the sample tables which are being mechanically compiled at the national level are not likely to become available for quite some time, due to a variety of reasons, we thought, it would not be proper to withhold the publication of departmental statistics and full count tables which are already compiled, any longer than necessary.

I, therefore made a special request to the Registrar General, India, to allow me to split up Part C into two-C-I and C-II-and publish immediately in Part C-I the departmental statistics and full count tables and defer the publication of Part C-II which will contain the sample tables and other data as originally contemplated. This request of mine had the active support of the State Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, since he was withholding during the current year, the publication of the Statistical Abstracts of the Districts which were customarily published every year. In delaying the publication of the data already collected, on the ground that we were waiting for the sample tables to get ready, we would be depriving the administrative departments of the State Government of some very valuable material, at a time when they were formulating the Fifth Five Year Plan for the State. We, therefore, strongly pleaded the case before the Registrar General during his visit to Gujarat in June 1972 and he very kindly agreed to permit us to publish Part C-I in the present form.

District level statistical data on various socio-economic topics have assumed very great importance at a stage when the State is forging ahead with the formulation of its fifth developmental plan. It would facilitate considerably the task of the framers of the district and State plans, if they had with them the basic statistical data which would provide a deep insight into the infrastructure that obtains in each District. It would enable them to undertake techno-economic appraisal of the resources available and the felt needs of the district. Structural changes that have taken place during the past decade and the inter-regional disparities within the district could be properly gauged with the help of the statistical data that is here provided.

The present volume-Part C-I of the District Census Handbook has been divided into two sections. Section I contains the departmental statistics which are grouped under eighteen different heads and comprise of as many as sixty eight tables. The data has been collected from the departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory Corporations, like Life Insurance Corporation of India, Food Corporation of India, Central Ware Housing Corporation and the Gujarat Electricity Board etc. The State Bureau of Economics and Statistics have checked the data flowing from various sources and have not only vouchsafed the authenticity and accuracy of the data presented here, but have also supplemented it with some very useful data which was in their possession. The compilation of the departmental statistics has been a joint endeavour of this Directorate and the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

Section II of this volume contains thirty one Census tables based on full count, including appendices. All the tables and appendices of A series - General

Population Tables A-I to A-IV - according to the publication plan of 1971 Census have been included here. They contain information about Area, Houses and Population, Decadal variation since 1901, villages classified by population, towns and urban agglomeration classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901. Only two tables from B series, which contain the economic tables — B-I Part A and B-II — have been included here. They relate to workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age groups and workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity by sex and age groups.

The C series tables contain social and cultural tables. Only three tables and three Appendices out of this series, which are on full count have been included here. They contain data on Mother tongue, Religion, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes etc.

The entire set of six Establishment Tables have been included here. The Establishment Schedule was canvassed a year before the taking of the Census. The data was coded and transferred on punch cards, and later taken on magnetic tapes which were fed to the electronic computer and the tables were generated centrally by the Data Processing Division of Registrar General's office.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The whole hearted help and co-operation which I have received in compiling this Volume from Shri P. B. Buch, Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, deserves a special mention. But for his infectious enthusiasm, this Volume would not have seen the light of the day as early as it has done. His thorough knowledge of the stage of statistical preparedness of the various departments of the State Government, and his intimate knowledge of the extent to which any data furnished by them could be accepted unquestioningly, and the degree of scrutiny to which certain data should be subjected, has been a source of immense help to us. Each table presented here has been carefully scanned by him and wherever the data furnished has been found to be incomplete or inconsistent in any manner, the concerned department has been asked to re-check and confirm. His colleagues, Shri M. A. Malavde, Research Officer, Demography and Kum. Jyotsna Shah from the Bureau, who patiently went on checking the data and compiling the tables with admirable sincerity till the end also deserve a special mention. They stuck to the time limit originally set and honoured the commitment made by their Director about handing over of the manuscripts of the tables entrusted to them, within limits which at the outset appeared to be a sheer impossibility. My sincere and heartfelt thanks are due to them and their illustrious leader for the patience and perseverance with which they have completed this assignment.

My thanks are as much due to my valued colleague, Shri S. C. Merh, Deputy Director in charge of the District Census Handbook Unit for the care and devotion he has bestowed on the accurate compilation of the tables embodied in this Volume. We had come to a working arrangement with the Bureau that while the entire responsibility for the compilation of certain tables would be taken by the Unit working in this Directorate under Shri Merh, the remaining tables would be compiled and checked at the Bureau itself. It gives me great pleasure to place on record that the work done in this Unit under the leadership of Shri Merh was both fast and accurate. They had also to supervise and check the entire material, prepared by them and received from the Bureau, before and after it was typed. Shri Merh was ably assisted in this work by Sarvashri S. M. Shelke and D. S. Gosai both Research Assistants from the Bureau who spared no pains to ensure that the data compiled and typed was faultless in every respect. Many thanks are also due to the three Statistical Assistants, Sarvashri J. A. Brahmachari, G. U. Shaikh and U. K. Shah, who have worked very sincerely on the compilations entrusted to them. Similar thanks are also due to a number of Assistant Compilers and Typists, who have worked hard to make this publication possible.

The Census tables have been prepared in the Central Tabulation Unit, specially carved for the purpose, under Shri V. A. Dhagia, Tabulation Officer, and supervised by Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ). This unit has done its work with the utmost sincerity and dedication. Shri Dhagia, as an officer of proved ability, has not only delivered the goods in time but set an example worthy of emulation by producing solid results without much ado and

complete harmony with his team, Shri B. I. Patel, Tabulation Officer, and his team has prepared the 'A' series tables and it must be said to their credit that they have been found nearly flawless on scrutiny by Registrar General's office. I have to acknowledge my very sincere thanks to both the Tabulation Officers, who are veterans in the field and to Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ), under whose able guidance they have worked and produced results which speak for themselves.

In the end, I shall be failing in my duties if I do not place on record my very sincere and heart felt thanks to Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, Registrar General, India and Dr. B. K. Roy Burman, Deputy Registrar General, India for the very valuable and instructive suggestions received from them from time to time. I am particularly grateful to them both for allowing me to publish this Volume in slight deviation from the publication programme envisaged earlier.

I am deeply indebted to Shri L. R. Dalal, ICS., Chief Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, for having agreed to my proposal to bring out Part C-I of the District Census Handbook Volumes as a separate publication.

I am grateful to Shri J. J. Mistry, Deputy Secretary in the General Administration Department for always having shown readiness to appreciate our point of view, and expedited the issue of Government orders at a speed which can be called uniformly extraordinary. I am ever so grateful to the General Administration Department for the kind and sympathetic attitude they have always taken to all matters emanating from the Census Organisation.

Shri G. J. Gonsalves, Director of Government Printing and Stationery, Government of Gujarat, took special interest to see that the agency fixed for printing executed the work without any loss of time. I am grateful to him and his Deputy Director, Shri T. A. Saifuddin for the valuable help given to us from time to time.

AHMADABAD.
5th August, 1972.

C. C. DOCTOR,
Director of Census Operations,
Gujarat.

SECTION I

Departmental Statistics

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

Departmental Statistics

An effort has been made to present in this part of the Handbook the basic data of the district in 68 different tables prepared from the material collected from various administrative departments of the State Government and the Government of India as well as from various statutory organisations like the Gujarat Electricity Board, the Life Insurance Corporaton of India, the Food Corporation of India, The Reserve Bank, Central and State Warehousing Corporations etc. A mere glance at the contents of the tables presented in this volume would show that they provide a deep insight into the infrastructure of the district which will prove useful not only to the administrator and the social, political and research worker but also to the framers of the District and the State plans. It has also been devised in order to provide interesting material to the reader who wants to know more about the District. The tables highlight the structural changes that have undergone in various sphores of activity in the district during the period 1961-1971. An attempt has been made to present the data taluka-wise as far as possible in order to facilitate inter-regional comparisons within the district.

The tables on departmental statistics included in the present series of Handbooks are more or less devised on the lines of the District Census Handbooks of 1961 Census so as to make the data comparable. In addition to these, some useful data on agricultural research stations, veterinary and animal husbandry institutions, rest houses, land revenue collections, secondary school certificate examinations, forests, composition of Panchayati Raj bodies etc., have also been included.

The tables on departmental statistics have been grouped under 18 different heads as listed below :--

I	Rainfall and Temperature	XI	Administration
II	Vital Statistics	XII	Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals
III	Agriculture, including Forests	XIII	Transport and Communications
IV	Livestock	XIV	Local Bodies
V	Cooperation	XV	Warehousing
VI	Fisheries	XVI	Prices
VII	Factories	XVII	Joint Stock Companies, Insurance, Banks and Cooperative Societies
VIII	Electricity		
IX	Medical and Public Health	XVIII	Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments
X	Education		

A brief description of the contents of the tables included under each of the above groups is given in the following paragraphs :—

I—Rainfall and Temperature

This group contains two tables—one on rainfall and the other on temperatures in the district.

Table No. 1.1 gives the mean maximum, mean minimum, highest and lowest temperatures recorded at the district headquarter stations—monthwise for the years 1961 to 1970. Table No. 1.2 gives the monthwise details of rainfall and rainy days recorded at the district headquarter stations for the years 1961 to 1970.

II—Vital Statistics

This group contains two tables—one on birth and death rates based on mid-year population estimates and the second on the number of deaths in the district by selected causes.

Table No. 2.1 gives the birth and death rates for a period of ten years 1961 to 1970—based on mid-year population estimated by and the number of births and deaths registered for each district by the Directorate of Health Services, Ahmedabad. The mid-year population has been estimated by projecting the 1961 population arrived at the time of 1961 Census. The figures of births and deaths have been compiled on the basis of district and taluka returns received in the State Health Department. Table No. 2.2 gives the figures of deaths in the district by selected causes for the years 1961, 1966 and 1970.

III—Agriculture

This group contains nine tables which give important data pertaining to the agricultural sector of the district's economy.

Table No. 3.1 gives the details of utilisation of land in the district for the years 1961-62 and 1967-68. It shows the figures for cultivated and un-cultivated land, barren, fallow and cultivable waste land etc. Table No. 3.2 gives the figures of area and outturn of principal crops for the years 1961-62 to 1970-71, highlighting the cropping pattern of the district. Table No. 3.3 gives details of the irrigation projects in the district with particulars of capacity, water spread and command areas as on 1st April 1971. Table No. 3.4 gives details of irrigated areas by sources of irrigation for the years 1961-62 to 1967-68. Table No. 3.5 gives the details of area under irrigated crops for years 1961-62 and 1967-68. Table No. 3.6 is an interesting table which gives talukawise percentages of areas under different crops for the years 1965-66 and 1968-69 showing the relative importance of the crops viz-a-vis the total area under such crops in the district as well as the total cropped area of the talukas. These percentages have been calculated on the basis of provisional talukawise figures maintained by the State Department of Agriculture. Table No. 3.7 gives the details of the location of agricultural research stations in the district as in 1969-70 with a brief description of the nature of activities carried out at each centre. Table No. 3.8 gives the area under different types of forests in the district for the years 1961-62 to 1969-70. The forests have been divided into four broad categories, namely, Reserved, Protected, Unclassified and Private-the first three of which are under the control of the State Forest Department. These figures are made available for the first time by the Chief Conservator of Forests. Table No. 3.9 gives the market places where a major portion of the agricultural produce of the district is being marketed. The table contains the names of Produce Markets regulated under the Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939 giving details of main yards, sub-yards, year of establishment and the agricultural commodities bought and sold in those markets. The information embodied in this table pertains to the year 1970-71.

IV—Livestock

This group contains four tables which give the details of livestock wealth, animal husbandry promotion and poultry farms located in the district. Table No. 4.1 gives the results of livestock Censuses conducted in the district by the State's Bureau of Economics and Statistics in the years 1961 and 1966. Table No. 4.2 gives the details of the location of animal husbandry and poultry farms in the district as in 1969-70. It gives further details about the agency of management, year of establishment and a brief description of the activities being carried out in those farms. Table No. 4.3 which is very similar to the preceding table, gives details of various animal husbandry and poultry rearing activites in the district as in 1970-71. Table No. 4.4 gives a list of various types of veterinary institutions available in the district viz., veterinary hospitals, veterinary dispensaries and sub-dispensaries, first aid veterinary centres, cross-breeding centres, artificial insemination centres and sub-centres, mobile veterinary dispensaries etc.

V—Co-operation

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 5.1 which shows the number, membership and financial position of co-operative societies in the district for 1969-70. The table shows the number of different types of co-operative societies, both credit and non-credit, with details of membership, working capital, loans, share capital, reserve and other funds and deposits.

VI—Fishing

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 6.1 which gives the details of fishing centres, landing places and number of fishing boats according to size in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table also gives the information about the number of fishermen's co-operative societies and their membership in these societies.

VII—Registered Factories

This group includes three tables on factory and industrial establishments and strikes and lockouts at those establishments in the district.

Table No. 7.1 gives the number and types of working factories showing average employment therein for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The working factories have been shown under various industrial classes according

to the Standard Industrial Classification adopted by the State Factories Department. Table No. 7.2 gives the statistics relating to factory industries in the district for the years 1961 to 1967. This table is based on the results of annual survey of industries being conducted by the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics in collaboration with the Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi. The table has been divided into two parts of which the first part gives the actual figures of persons employed, productive capital, ex-factory value of output and net value added by manufacture for all industries covered under the annual survey in the State. The second part shows the district's relative share in those very items in terms of percentages of the State totals. Table No. 7.3 shows the details of industrial strikes and lockouts which took place in the district during 1970. The table gives details of the industry codes of the units affected by such strikes and lockouts, number of such events, units affected and the number of mandays lost.

VIII—Electricity

This group includes only one table viz., No. 8.1 which gives the data on the consumption of electricity according to purposes in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71. The data pertains to power houses run by the State Electricity Board as well as those run by private licencees. The consumption has been classified into four broad classes viz., domestic, commercial light and small power, industrial and other purposes.

IX—Medical and Public Health

This group contains five tables giving data on medical and public health facilities available in the district.

Table No. 9.1 (A) gives the number of allopathic hospitals and dispensaries in the district with details of beds available and the outdoor and indoor patients treated for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970 while table No. 9.1 (B) gives similar data for Ayurvedic medical institutions for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Table No. 9.2 gives details of public health activities in the district for the years 1966-67 to 1969-70. This table gives the number of primary health centres, rural dispensaries, maternal and child health centres and family planning centres existing in the district in those years alongwith the number of persons treated therein. Table No. 9.3 gives the data on another important activity of the State Health Department, viz., small-pox vaccination in the district for a period of ten years from 1961 to 1970. The table gives yearwise figures of primary vaccinations and revaccinations carried out by the State Health Department in those years. Table No. 9.4 gives details of B.C.G. vaccination programme in the district. It shows the number of persons vaccinated in the talukas in which this programme was launched in 1970.

X—Education

This group includes six tables giving valuable information on primary, secondary, collegiate and technical education in the district.

Table No. 10.1 gives the data on schools, scholars and teachers in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71. The data in this table have been presented talukawise and contains, besides the number of schools, students and teachers, information on villages with or without schools. Table No. 10.2 gives the statistical data about education in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71 and includes talukawise data on average attendance of pupils per school and the number of students per thousand of population per primary school and per teacher in primary school. Table No. 10.3 gives an overall picture of education in the district and gives details of institutions, pupils and teachers in four broad categories namely, primary, secondary, higher and others for the years 1961-62, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The figures for pupils and teachers have been given sexwise. Table No. 10.4 gives an inventory of colleges and technical institutions existing in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table No. 10.5 gives the centrewise data on candidates appearing and passing at the Secondary School Certificate Examination for the years 1961 to 1970. Figures in this table are shown separately for the March and October examinations. Table No. 10.6 shows the figures of enrolment of students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with percentages by sex to its corresponding estimated population within age groups 6 to 10, 11 to 14 and 14 to 17 respectively for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70.

XI—Administration

This group includes seven tables giving vital data on administration in the district.

Table No. 11.1 shows the strength of the police force in the district for the year 1970-71 by various categories of personnel and also by permanent and temporary status. It may be noted that Central police etsablishments such

as Railway Police, Special Reserve Police, Police Training Schools and Inspector General of Police's establishments have been excluded from the perview of this table. Table No. 11.2 gives the districtwise data on the proportion of area, population and cognisable offences per police for the year 1970. Table No. 11.3 (A) gives the results of the trials of criminal cases for the years 1961 to 1970. The table shows the number of offences reported and the manner in which the cases were disposed off. Table No. 11.3 (B) gives the number of cognisable offences reported in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The offences have been classified in eight broad categories according to the nature of offences. Table No. 11.4 gives the data on jails of the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table shows the number of prisons and their authorised accommodation along with the category of prisoners including those received and discharged during the relevant years. Table No. 11.5 gives the data on instruments registered and the value of property transferred during the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table covers both movable and immovable properties and also compulsory and optional registrations. Table No. 11.6 gives the figures of collection of land revenue in the district for the years 1960-61 to 1969-70.

XII—Places of Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals

This group consists of three tables giving statistics of newspapers and journals published in the district, printing presses and cinema theatres.

Table No. 12.1 gives the figures of newspapers published in different languages in the district for the years 1960-61 and 1969. The journals have been classified into daily, weekly, fortnightly, monthly, quarterly and others and have been differently shown for English, Gujarati, Hindi and other languages. Table No. 12.2 gives the talukawise data on the number of printing presses which existed in the district in the years 1961 and 1968. Table No. 12.3 gives the talukawise location and number of cinema theatres as in 1970-71 with details of monthly averages of spectators. The touring talkies have also been included in this table.

XIII—Transport and Communications

This group includes four tables on transport and communication facilities available in the district.

Table No. 13.1 gives details of railway mileages and the railway stations in the district for the year 1970-71. The railway mileages have been shown separately for different guages of railway line and the railway stations have been shown talukawise. Table No. 13.2 shows the road kilometreage by type of surface and category of road in the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. The data have been presented for National Highways, State Highways, Major District Roads, Other District Roads and Village Roads and the surface has been classified by asphalt, cement concrete, water bound macadum and murram and other lower types. Table No. 13.3 gives the tonnage of import and export cargo handled at each port of the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. Separate figures have been given for foreign and coastal traffic and also for sailing and steamer vessels. Table No. 13.4 gives the list of *Atithi grahas* (circuit houses), *Vishram grahas* (inspection bungalows), *Aram grahas* (rest houses) and Dharamshalas in the district maintained by the State P.W.D., Panchayats and Municipalities for the use of travelling officers and the public. The details of the maintaining authorities have also been shown in the table.

XIV—Local Bodies

This group includes statistical information pertaining to the institutions of local self government namely Municipalities, Municipal Corporations and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats.

Table No. 14.1 gives the number of local bodies and organs of democratic decentralisation in the district for the years 1961--62 to 1970-71. The table covers Municipal Corporation, Municipalities, District Local Boards and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats. Table No. 14.2 shows the composition of Municipal Corporations and Municipalities in the district for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Besides the data on the total number of seats, the table gives details of reserved seats for scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and women and also of those categories returned against unreserved seats. Table No. 14.3 shows the composition of the District Panchayat as on 1st January 1971. It covers all associate, elected and ex-officio members of the District Panchayat. Similarly table No. 14.4 shows the composition of the Taluka Panchayats of the district as on 1st January 1971 and tables No. 14.5 and 14.6 show the composition of the Nagar and Gram Panchayats respectively. Table No. 14.7 shows the details of income and expenditure of the municipalities of the district for the year 1970-71 while the subsequent table No. 14.8 gives the details of the income and expenditure of Taluka and District Panchayats for the years 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70. Table No. 14.9 gives similar data for the Gram and Nagar Panchayats for the year 1969-70.

XV—Warehouses and Godowns

This group contains three tables which show details of the facilities for storage and warehousing in the district.

Table No. 15.1 gives the details of the location and capacity of warehouses of the district owned by the State Civil Supplies Department, Central Warehousing Corporation and the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation as on 1st January 1971. Table No. 15.2 gives details of godowns owned by co-operative societies of the district and their capacities as on 1st January 1971. The names of the societies and the talukas of their location have also been shown. Table No. 15.3 gives the location and capacity of warehouses of the Food Corporation of India in the district.

XVI—Prices

This group includes two tables, one on average retail prices of staple food-stuffs and the other on the consumer price index.

Table No. 16.1 shows the average retail prices of staple food stuffs monthwise recorded at the district headquarter town in 1970. The commodities included in this table are cereals namely rice (medium), wheat, jowar and bajri and pulses namely arhar dal (tur), moong and udid. Table No. 16.2 gives the consumer price index numbers for industrial workers at the Ahmedabad and Bhavnagar centres for the years 1961 to 1970. Besides general indices, the group indices have also been shown. Figures for the years 1961 to 1969 have been shown for full years while those for 1970 have been shown monthwise.

XVII—Joint Stock Companies, Banks and Insurance

This group contains four tables which give vital data on various financial institutions of the district.

Table No. 17.1 gives the details of the Joint Stock Companies registered in the district for the year 1969-70. The companies have been classified into 10 industrial classes and their number, authorised capital and subscribed capital have been shown in the table. Table No. 17.2 gives the number of scheduled and non-scheduled banks in the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. Table No. 17.3 gives the number and type of cooperative banks in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The table covers all types of cooperative banks including Land Development Banks, Industrial Banks and Urban Cooperative banks. Table No. 17.4 shows the data pertaining to Life Insurance policies issued and sums insured in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The table also gives the number of authorised agents during the relevant years.

XVIII-Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments.

This group contains two tables, one on fairs and festivals and the other on ancient monuments.

Table No. 18.1 gives the detailed talukawise information about the fairs and festivals of the district, their occasion dates, estimated congregation and transport facilities available for going to such fairs and festivals. Table No. 18.2 gives a list of ancient monuments protected both by the State Government as well as the Union Government and a brief description of each of them and the period during which they were raised.

Uniform table numbers have been adopted in the handbooks for all the districts. Wherever a particular table is not applicable to or could not be compiled for want of information in any particular district, it has been omitted. It would therefore appear in such cases that the sequence has been broken.

To facilitate further reference, the source of information for compiling the table as well as explanatory notes about the units they refer to and other relevant particulars have been given at the foot of the table. The following abbreviations have been used in the tables.

(1) N. A. = Not Available
(2) .. = NIL

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

TABLE 1.1

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1969 AT HEADQUARTERS STATION

CENTRE : DOHAD [In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month/Year	Minimum	Maximum
1	2	3	4
	1961		
1	January	7	33
2	February	6	35
3	March	14	40
4	April	19	43
5	May	25	43
6	June	20	39
7	July	22	35
8	August	22	33
9	September	20	31
10	October	15	33
11	November	13	32
12	December	7	29
	1962		
1	January	3	29
2	February	9	33
3	March	13	38
4	April	19	45
5	May	21	44
6	June	23	38
7	July	22	39
8	August	21	36
9	September	17	40
10	October	14	34
11	November	13	34
12	December	9	33
	1963		
1	January	11	28
2	February	15	33
3	March	19	35
4	April	22	37
5	May	25	40
6	June	24	37
7	July	23	33
8	August	22	29
9	September	21	30
10	October	19	33
11	November	17	31
12	December	13	28
	1964		
1	January	3	31
2	February	7	36
3	March	12	39
4	April	17	43
5	May	17	44
6	June	21	39
7	July	21	35
8	August	22	34
9	September	21	34
10	October	14	36
11	November	10	35
12	December	6	32

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month/Year	Minimum	Maximum
1	2	3	4
	1965		
1	January	10	32
2	February	11	33
3	March	11	38
4	April	16	43
5	May	23	42
6	June	24	39
7	July	21	37
8	August	20	35
9	September	20	35
10	October	17	38
11	November	12	35
12	December	10	32
	1966		
1	January	10	32
2	February	13	35
3	March	13	39
4	April	20	41
5	May	23	43
6	June	23	43
7	July	22	39
8	August	22	33
9	September	20	37
10	October	18	38
11	November	15	36
12	December	10	32
	1967		
1	January	7	32
2	February	9	37
3	March	15	38
4	April	17	42
5	May	23	43
6	June	21	41
7	July	22	33
8	August	21	31
9	September	19	37
10	October	16	37
11	November	14	34
12	December	12	32
	1968		
1	January	6	35
2	February	8	33
3	March	14	38
4	April	18	42
5	May	21	42
6	June	22	41
7	July	21	39
8	August	21	31
9	September	20	35
10	October	15	35
11	November	12	34
12	December	6	33

TABLE 1.1-*Concld.*

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1969 AT HEADQUARTERS STATION-*Concld.*

[In Centigrade]

Sl.No.	Month/Year	Minimum	Maximum	Sl. No.	Month/Year	Minimum	Maximum
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
	1969				**1969**		
1	January	6	32	7	July	22	38
2	February	11	35	8	August	21	33
3	March	15	40	9	September	20	34
4	April	20	42	10	October	18	37
5	May	23	43	11	November	13	36
6	June	22	40	12	December	9	32

Note :
Figures of temperature by mean maximum and mean minimum are not available for this district. As such only the maximum and minimum figures for the years 1961 to 1969 are shown. Temperature figures for 1970 are not available.

Source :
(i) India Meteorological Department, Bombay.
(ii) District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 1.2

MONTHLY RAINFALL 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER STATION

[In Millimetres]

Sl. No.	Year/ Months	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965	
		Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	January	..	..	..	..	1	4.7	..	..	..	..
2	February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	March	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	May	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	37.0	..	..
6	June	6	64.5	3	58.4	2	13.2	2	34.2	..	..
7	July	17	271.1	10	239.3	5	345.5	15	269.6	16	200.2
8	August	12	294.3	9	236.5	20	274.5	10	197.2	10	156.7
9	September	18	311.6	10	445.2	11	213.7	4	56.4	3	31.6
10	October	..	2.3	..	..	2	60.6	..	..	..	..
11	November	..	..	1	34.3	1	47.6	..	..	..	..
12	December	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**53**	**943.8**	**33**	**1,013 7**	**42**	**959.8**	**33**	**594.4**	**29**	**388.5**

Sl. No.	Year/ Months	1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
		Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall	Rainy days	Monthly rain fall
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	January	..	..	--	..	..	--	..	..	..	..
2	February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	March	..	..	3	44.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	May	..	..	--	..	--	..	..	..	..	..
6	June	N.A.	85.5	8	142.1	1	27.3	3	169.0	12	341.1
7	July	10	339.6	16	314.2	10	272.3	15	361.0	2	9.5
8	August	8	73.1	12	230.1	11	251.0	13	145.0	17	272.5
9	September	5	88.6	6	123.5	4	66.0	5	277.1	12	219.8
10	October	..	..	..	..	..	1.5	..	..	..	..
11	November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	December	..	..	1	52.0	..	..	1	17.0	..	..
	Total	**23**	**566.8**	**45**	**906.0**	**26**	**618.1**	**37**	**969.1**	**43**	**842.9**

Note :
(1) Rainy days are not recorded for rainfall below 2.5 Millimetres.
(2) N.A.=Not available

Source :
Director of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.1

BIRTH AND DEATH RATE BASED ON MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES

Sl. No.	year / Births and Deaths	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	*Births*	5,629	32,941	5,082	43,287	5,106	34,701	5,543	31,092	6,647	34,400
	Male	2,992	17,452	2,693	22,685	2,645	18,981	2,893	16,307	3,552	17,909
	Female	2,637	15,489	2,389	20,602	2,461	15,720	2,650	14,785	3,095	16,491
2	*Birth Rate*	36.2	24.9	31.9	31.9	31.4	25.0	33.4	21.9	39.3	23.8
	Male	N.A.	N.A.	16.9	16.7	16.3	13.7	17.4	11.5	21.0	12.4
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	15.0	15.2	15.1	11.3	16.0	10.4	18.3	11.4
3	Female births reported per 1,000 male births	881	888	887	908	930	828	916	907	871	921
4	*Deaths*	1,076	11,984	1,058	11,557	1,101	10,317	1,093	8,510	1,066	10,033
	Male	593	5,989	584	6,181	590	5,511	578	4,680	570	5,177
	Female	483	5,995	474	5,376	511	4,806	515	3,830	496	4,856
5	*Death Rate*	6.9	8.1	6.6	8.5	6.8	7.4	6.6	6.0	6.3	6.9
	Male	N.A.	N.A.	7.0	8.8	7.0	7.7	6.7	6.4	6.5	6.9
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	6.2	8.2	6.6	7.2	6.6	5.6	6.1	6.9
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	815	1,001	812	870	866	872	891	818	870	938

Sl. No.	year / Births and Deaths	1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	*Births*	5,760	27,019	5,865	32,206	6,266	34,591	6,448	35,012	6,308	38,272
	Male	3,177	14,300	3,050	16,889	3,254	18,041	3,402	18,373	3,250	18,346
	Female	2,583	12,719	2,815	15,317	3,012	16,550	3,046	16,639	3,058	19,926
2	*Birth Rate*	33.3	18.3	33.3	21.4	34.9	22.5	35.3	22.3	33.8	22.1
	Male	18.4	9.7	17.3	11.2	18.1	11.7	18.6	11.7	17.4	11.5
	Female	14.9	8.6	16.0	10.2	16.8	10.8	16.7	10.6	16.4	10.6
3	Female births reported per 1,000 male births	813	889	923	907	926	917	895	906	941	923
4	*Deaths*	1,261	9,000	1,287	10,476	1,264	9,672	1,394	9,792	1,372	9,813
	Male	687	4,772	751	5,674	713	5,211	801	5,283	756	5,537
	Female	574	4,228	536	4,802	551	4,461	593	4,509	616	4,276
5	*Death Rate*	7.3	6.1	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.3	7.6	6.2	7.4	6.1
	Male	7.6	6.3	8.2	7.3	7.6	6.6	8.4	6.5	7.8	6.7
	Female	6.9	5.9	6.3	6.6	6.4	6.0	6.8	5.9	6.9	5.5
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	836	886	714	846	773	856	740	853	815	772

Note :

(a) U=Urban, R=Rural
N.A. = Not available

Source :

Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.2

DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, 1961, 1966 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Causes of Death	1961	1966	1970
1	2	3	4	5
	Total	**13,060**	**10,261**	**11,185**
1	Cholera	2	8	1
2	Small-pox	36	59	19
3	Plague	..	..	..
4	Fevers	7,556	3,962	3,881
5	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	349	197	167
6	Respiratory Disease	1,700	757	219
7	Suicide			
	(a) *Total*	*16*	*23*	*2*
	(b) Male	10	18	2
	(c) Female	6	5	..
8	Wounding or Accident	179	126	231
9	Wild beasts	1	..	..
10	Snake bite	40	20	30
11	Rabies	10	..	1
12	All other causes	3,171	5,109	6,634

Source :
Directorate of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.1

LAND UTILIZATION, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

Sl. No.	Classification of area	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
1	Total reporting area for land utilisations purpose.	8,937	8,937
2	Forest	1,546	2,334
3	Barren and uncultivable land	1,110	454
4	Land put to non-agricultural use.	59	301
5	Cultivable waste	555	299
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands.	511	444
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown	..	..
8	Current fallows	178	299
9	Other Fallow land	70	81
10	Net area sown	4,908	4,725
11	Area sown more than once	1,013	721
12	Total cropped area (i. e. Gross cropped area)	5,921	5,446

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.2

AREA AND OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in '00 Hectares and Outturn in '00 Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Crops	1961-62		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Rice	1,355	999	1,279	727	1,314	900	1,258	737	1,216	125
2	Wheat	257	170	244	178	267	223	179	108	85	71
3	Jowar	116	53	174	117	151	90	154	94	99	49
4	Bajri	206	99	229	124	224	143	178	142	212	81
5	Maize	3,141	1,583	3,266	1,706	3,315	516	3,357	1,790	3,430	1,285
	All cereals	*3,721*	*3,403*	*3,678*	*3,231*	*3,771*	*3,288*	*3,591*	*3,305*	*3,484*	*1,834*
6	Tur	98	66	85	53	95	58	102	60	112	48
7	Gram	671	269	636	292	693	375	520	292	101	44
	All pulses	*882*	*361*	*829*	*386*	*901*	*479*	*741*	*396*	*317*	*113*
8	Sugarcane	2	8	2	7	3	10	5	20	3	15
9	Groundnut	778	557	815	427	769	564	772	564	726	281
10	Sesamum	61	19	66	21	36	10	23	6	21	4
11	Castorseed	4	2	7	2	8	3	6	2	4	1
12	Cotton	272	274	252	376	266	228	300	270	273	108
13	Tobacco	12	10	11	12	11	9	12	11	13	10

Sl. No.	Crops	1966-67		1967-68		1968-69		1969-70		1970-71	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Rice	1,083	126	1,019	645	1,077	141	1,070	876	1,024	914
2	Wheat	54	50	204	235	120	153	186	249	222	333
3	Jowar	129	63	150	82	128	65	132	25	124	78
4	Bajri	288	123	289	179	286	132	320	275	320	279
5	Maize	14	889	1,471	1,860	1,500	750	1,486	1,562	1,470	2,417
	All cereals	*3,491*	*1,485*	*3,769*	*3,587*	*3,589*	*1,482*	*3,634*	*3,356*	*3,653*	*4,449*
6	Tur	108	41	99	58	100	37	111	58	110	65
7	Gram	87	28	408	241	154	74	272	126	296	228
	All pulses	*305*	*90*	*621*	*339*	*376*	*135*	*551*	*238*	*609*	*360*
8	Sugarcane	1	5	1	3	2	4	2	6	2	6
9	Groundnut	605	167	508	369	637	216	587	575	561	571
10	Sesamum	42	9	54	12	38	7	44	12	38	16
11	Castorseed	5	1	8	3	7	3	7	3	7	6
12	Cotton	269	178	288	236	274	190	279	297	278	323
13	Tobacco	16	14	21	25	18	24	23	33	25	43

Note :

Figures of area and outturn for the years 1968-69, 1969-70 and 1970-71 are provisional.

Source :

Director of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.3

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Location			Estimated Cost (Rupees in lakhs)	Construction Stage		Gross Storage capacity in m. c. ft.	
		Taluka	Villages	River		Date of Commencement	Stage of Construction and if completed, date thereof	F. R. L.	Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(A)	**Existing Schemes :**								
(1)	Karad	Devgad Baria	Palla	Karad	99.88	1955-56	1955-66	455	1,250
(2)	Patadungri	Dohad	Panchwada	Khan	85.28	1955	1965-66	560.50	1,450
(B)	**Continuing Schemes :**								
(1)	Mahi Stage-II (Kadana)	Santarampur	Kadana	Mahi	2,100.14	..	IVth Plan Scheme	419	54,500
(2)	Panam	Shehera	Kel-Dezar	Panam Tributory of Mahi.	1,087.70	..	IVth Plan Scheme	418	26,000
(3)	Machhan-nala	Jhalod	Nansalai (ranjar)	Machha-nnala	94.33	..	IVth Plan Scheme	910.65	1,339

TABLE 3.3-*Concld.*

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971 (*Concld.*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Water spread area of F.R.L. in acres	Total length of the Dam (in Ft.)	Maximum height of Dam in Ft.	Area under the command in acres			Remarks
					Gross Command area in acres	Culturable command area in acres	Area proposed to be irrigated in acres	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
(A)	**Existing Schemes :**							
(1)	Karad	2,144	3,345	97	25,000	15,300	11,200	*Misc. works are in progress
(2)	Patadungri	2.503	652	83	15,408	12,534	11,148	†work of L.B. is in progress
(B)	**Continuing Schemes :**							
(1)	Mahi Stage II Kadana	42,500	4,590	208	52,000	48,150	40,905	
(2)	Panam	19,370	884	140	96,480	63,104	54,000	Water supply scheme for Vadodara & Surrounding industrial areas
(3)	Machhannala	1,703	3,375	83.5	9,743	7,492	6,369	

Source :
Chief Engineer (Irrigation), P. W. D, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.4

AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCES, 1961-62 TO 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

Sl. No.	Sources	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Government Canals	28	27	28	28	27	19	41
2	Private Canals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Tanks	2	2	9	11	12	26	28
4	Wells	90	100	86	96	80	74	97
5	Other Sources	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
6	Net Area irrigated	120	129	123	136	119	119	136
7	Percentage of net area irrigated to net area sown	2.44	2.67	2.53	2.82	2.49	2.52	3.51
8	Area irrigated more than once	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
9	Total Gross area irrigated	120	129	123	136	119	120	166

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.5

AREA IRRIGATED BY CROPS, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

[Area in '00 Hectares]

Sl. No.	Crops	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
	FOOD CROPS		
1	Rice	10	12
2	Wheat	64	77
3	Jowar	..	1
4	Bajri	7	7
5	Barley	1	7
6	Maize	15	9
7	Tur	..	..
8	Gram	1	14
9	Sugarcane	2	1
10	Potatoes	..	..
11	Chillies (Non-food)	5	12
12	Other food crops	9	14
13	*Total food crops*	*114*	*154*
	NON FOOD CROPS		
14	Cotton	..	8
15	Groundnut	..	..
16	Tobacco	4	4
17	Fodder crops	1	..
18	Other non-food crops	1	..
19	*Total non-food crops*	*6*	*12*
	Total area under irrigated crops	**120**	**166**

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.6

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965–66 AND 1968–69 (TALUKAWISE)

Sl. No.	Crops Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajri	Maize	Total Pulses	Cotton	Groundnut	Sesamum	Fodder crops	Other crops	Total area under crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Jumbughoda	1965–66	26.33	0.75	17.57	2.76	7.94	5.98	16.45	8.80	0.19	4.39	8.84	100.00
			(1.45)	(0.59)	(11.88)	(0.87)	(0.38)	(1.26)	(4.02)	(0.81)	(0.59)	(2.24)	(1.03)	(1.32)
		1968–69	21.35	0.07	21.33	3.71	6.11	4.76	16.97	5.68	0.15	3.47	16.40	100.00
			(1.40)	(0.04)	(10.28)	(0.70)	(0.29)	(0.75)	(3.94)	(0.73)	(0.22)	(1.79)	(0.93)	(1.19)
2	Halol	1965–66	24.21	0.71	7.76	2.41	6.95	3.25	24.96	21.59	0.28	1.19	6.69	100.00
			(6.25)	(2.64)	(24.66)	(3.57)	(1.57)	(3.21)	(28.72)	(9.34)	(4.20)	(2.85)	(3.68)	(6.23)
		1968–69	18.26	0.32	12.32	5.38	6.02	3.77	26.53	15.44	0.39	1.53	10.04	100.00
			(5.85)	(0.76)	(28.89)	(4.98)	(1.39)	(2.89)	(29.99)	(9.68)	(2.89)	(3.85)	(2.79)	(5.78)
3	Kalol	1965–66	22.70	1.78	2.51	7.85	3.75	2.25	8.89	34.95	0.65	1.38	13.29	100.00
			(5.42)	(6.12)	(7.39)	(10.77)	(0.79)	(2.06)	(9.47)	(13.99)	(8.81)	(3.07)	(6.76)	(5.76)
		1968–69	20.21	2.15	1.85	14.54	5.01	2.03	10.54	26.89	0.53	0.67	15.58	100.00
			(5.78)	(4.62)	(3.87)	(12.01)	(1.03)	(1.39)	(10.63)	(15.05)	(3.45)	(1.51)	(3.86)	(5.16)
4	Godhra	1965–66	25.15	1.09	2.75	6.05	20.33	4.36	9.18	14.44	0.26	1.81	14.58	100.00
			(13.35)	(8.33)	(17.96)	(18.42)	(9.45)	(8.86)	(21.72)	(12.84)	(7.94)	(8.93)	(16.49)	(12.81)
		1968–69	22.94	1.43	2.54	9.48	20.69	5.73	8.97	7.93	1.02	0.85	18.42	100.00
			(14.45)	(6.75)	(11.70)	(17.27)	(9.37)	(8.63)	(19.92)	(9.78)	(14.79)	(4.19)	(10.05)	(11.36)
5	Limkheda	1965–66	27.12	0.69	0.17	0.11	41.03	7.73	0.37	12.86	0.32	2.10	7.50	100.00
			(9.70)	(3.58)	(0.74)	(0.22)	(12.86)	(10.61)	(0.60)	(7.71)	(6.48)	(6.97)	(5.72)	(8.63)
		1968–69	21.61	1.36	0.17	0.29	41.92	12.52	0.22	10.30	0.54	1.77	9.30	100.00
			(10.04)	(4.77)	(0.57)	(0.39)	(14.01)	(13.91)	(0.36)	(9.37)	(5.76)	(6.43)	(3.74)	(8.38)
6	Dohad	1965–66	12.55	2.09	0.29	0.10	51.28	6.67	0.34	10.46	0.43	6.17	9.62	100.00
			(5.10)	(12.27)	(1.45)	(0.24)	(18.26)	(10.39)	(0.61)	(7.12)	(9.91)	(23.29)	(8.33)	(9.81)
		1968–69	8.74	6.79	2.77	0.22	46.07	12.50	0.20	5.81	0.77	5.31	10.82	100.00
			(4.99)	(29.17)	(11.57)	(0.37)	(18.93)	(17.08)	(0.40)	(6.50)	(10.11)	(23.77)	(5.35)	(10.30)
7	Jhalod	1965–66	17.41	5.24	0.08	0.01	37.61	9.21	0.09	14.71	0.59	5.91	9.14	100.00
			(7.49)	(32.41)	(0.44)	(0.01)	(14.17)	(15.19)	(0.17)	(10.60)	(14.54)	(23.59)	(8.37)	(10.38)
		1968–69	14.88	6.69	0.77	0.02	34.07	13.37	0.05	13.73	0.58	5.09	10.75	100.00
			(8.18)	(27.68)	(3.12)	(0.03)	(13.47)	(17.57)	(0.10)	(14.77)	(7.30)	(21.93)	(5.12)	(9.91)
8	Santrampur	1965–66	33.11	2.15	0.71	1.96	33.61	8.87	2.04	5.67	0.60	1.59	9.69	100.00
			(21.09)	(19.69)	(5.56)	(7.15)	(18.75)	(21.65)	(5.80)	(6.06)	(21.76)	(9.42)	(13.16)	(15.38)
		1968–69	30.42	2.27	2.04	3.28	33.51	8.97	0.86	2.49	1.68	1.33	13.15	100.00
			(22.52)	(12.67)	(11.05)	(7.02)	(17.85)	(15.89)	(2.24)	(3.61)	(28.52)	(7.70)	(8.43)	(13.36)
9	Lunavada	1965–66	24.29	1.33	1.58	13.31	18.88	3.79	8.21	15.77	0.66	1.36	10.82	100.00
			(11.71)	(9.23)	(9.39)	(36.83)	(7.97)	(7.01)	(17.63)	(12.73)	(18.27)	(6.09)	(11.11)	(11.64)
		1968–69	22.30	1.61	1.38	16.12	19.65	3.16	6.99	14.14	1.38	1.04	12.23	100.00
			(12.77)	(6.96)	(5.77)	(26.69)	(8.09)	(4.33)	(14.12)	(15.85)	(18.08)	(4.66)	(6.07)	(10.33)
10	Shehera	1965–66	26.02	0.89	2.06	10.21	20.37	3.96	0.83	11.16	0.31	0.65	23.54	100.00
			(6.68)	(3.30)	(6.50)	(15.04)	(4.58)	(3.90)	(0.95)	(4.80)	(4.52)	(1.56)	(12.88)	(6.20)
		1968–69	5.00	0.32	0.65	10.29	6.80	1.39	2.21	2.31	0.40	0.24	70.39	100.00
			(3.65)	(1.77)	(3.49)	(21.74)	(3.57)	(2.42)	(5.70)	(3.30)	(6.68)	(1.36)	(44.54)	(13.18)

TABLE 3.6-(*Concld.*)

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 AND 1968-69 (TALUKAWISE)

Sl. No	Crops Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajri	Maize	Total Pulses	Cotton	Groundnut	Sesamum	Fodder crops	Other crops	Total area under crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
11	Devgad Baria	1965-66	23.99	0.26	2.33	2.44	26.12	8.43	4.72	17.04	0.11	2.63	11.93	100.00
			(11.76)	(1.84)	(14.03)	(6.88)	(11.22)	(15.86)	(10.31)	(14.00)	(2.98)	(11.99)	(12.47)	(11.84)
		1968-69	16.93	1.04	2.16	4.96	27.20	10.33	5.83	9.46	0.16	4.75	17.18	100.00
			(10.37)	(4.81)	(9.69)	(8.80)	(12.00)	(15.14)	(12.60)	(11.36)	(2.20)	(22.81)	(9.12)	(11.00)
	Total for the District	1965-66	24.14	1.68	1.96	4.21	27.55	6.30	5.41	14.40	0.42	2.60	11.33	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100 00)	(100.00)	(100.00	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)
		1968-69	18.04	2.40	2.47	6.24	25.08	7.54	5.11	9.21	0.79	2.30	20.82	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100 00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)

Note :

(1) Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total crop area of the District.
(2) Computed on the basis of provisional figures.

Source :

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.7

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATIONS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location	Name of Research Station with date of establishment	Nature of Activity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Godhra	Godhra	Maize Research Station, Godhra. 1960	Main Research Station for Maize. Research work is carried out on different varieties of Maize.
2	Kalol	Derol	Agricultural Research Station. Derol 1958	1 Sub-Centre for Paddy. Research work is carried out on different varieties of Paddy. 2 Sub-Centre for Oilseeds. Research work is carried out on Oilseeds crops. 3 Research work is carried out on hill millets.
3	Dohad	Dohad	Agricultural Research Station, Dohad 1958.	Research work is carried out on different crops.

Source :

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State Ahmadabad.

TABLE 3.8

FOREST AREAS IN PANCHMAHALS DISTRICT, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in sq. km.)

Year	Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed Forests	Private Forests	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961-62	889.87	..	1,361.48	114.61	2,365.96
1962-63	848.74	..	1,352.01	114.61	2,315.36
1963-64	1,034.82	3.46	1,435.04	114.61	2,587.93
1964-65	1,433.15	3.46	1,040.53	114.61	2,591.75
1965-66	1,547.62	3.46	937.81	114.61	2,603.50
1966-67	1,547.44	3.46	972.88	114.61	2,638.39
1967-68	1,547.54	3.46	973.82	114.61	2,639.43
1968-69	1,639.79	5.28	609.11	76.20	2,330.38
1969-70	2,237.24	5.27	88.19	76.20	2,406.90
1970-71	2,187.90	3.92	25.76	76.20	2,293.78

Source :

Chief Conservator of Forests, Gujarat State, Vadodara.

TABLE 3.9

REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETS IN THE DISTRICT 1970-71

Sl. No.	Name of the Market Committee and Head quarters	Sub-yard (if any)	Area covered	Date of Establishment	Commodities regulated
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Dohad	Vegetables Yard	Dohad Taluka	1948	Maize, Paddy, Wheat, Bavto, Gram, Mustard, Fenugreek, Jute, Hemp, Onion, Arhar, Udid, Mung, Peas, Groundnut, Castorbean, Chilly, Rice, Barley, Tomato, Brinjal, Gourd, Cabbage, Lady's finger, Ginger, Mango, Livestock-Sheep Goats etc.
2	Jhalod	Limdi	Jhalod Taluka	1949	Wheat, Paddy, Rice, Maize, Banti, Barley, Jowar, Arhar, Gram, Udid, Mung, Val, Pulses, Math, Groundnut, Sesamum, Castorbean, Mustard, Fenugreek, Onion, Ran, Chilly etc.
3	Godhra	1 Timba Road 2 Shehera	Godhra and Shehera Taluka	1949	Paddy (husked and unhusked), Wheat, Mung, Bajri, Maize, Kodra, Gram, Arhar, Math, Udid, Val, Groundnut, Castorbean, Sesamum, Cotton, Mango, Ginger, Onion, Jowar, Jute, Potato, Chilly etc.
4	Derol	(1) Vejalpur (2) Kalol (3) Delol (4) Malav (5) Aram (6) Adadara	Kalol Taluka	1949	Groundnut, Arhar, Castorbean, Sesamum, Cotton, Wheat, Bajri, Kodra, Paddy (Rice).
5	Santrampur	Fatepura	Santrampur Taluka	1950	Arhar, Groundnut, Moong, Math, Val, Udid, Sesamum, Chilly, Maize, Mustard, Fenugreek, Kodra, Wheat, Bajri, Jowar, Gram, Castorbean, Paddy, Jute, Rice, Cotton, etc.
6	Lunavada	..	Lunavada Taluka	1954	Groundnut, Arhar, Moong, Val, Kodra, Chilly, Cotton, Ginger, Math, Paddy, Maize, Bajri, Jowar, Wheat, Gram, Garlic etc.
7	Halol	(1) Shivrajpur (2) Rameshwar	Halol Taluka	1958	Groundnut, (with and without kernels), Math, Paddy (husked and unhusked), Cotton (Ginned and unginned), Arhar, Gram, Bajri, Maize, Jowar, Kodra, Castor etc.
8	Devgad Baria	(1) Limkheda (2) Ghoghamba (3) Piplod	Limkheda Taluka	1951	Groundnut, Arhar, Pulses, Castorbean, Jowar, Paddy (husked and unhusked), Gram, Udid, Jute, Cotton (Ginned and unginned) etc. Livestock-Bullock, Buffalo, Cow, Sheep and Goat.

Source :

20th Annual Report of the Gujarat Regulated Markets Union, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.1

LIVESTOCK AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS 1961 AND 1966

Sl. No.	Category of Livestock/Poultry	1961	1966
1	2	3	4
	Total Livestock	**13,05,183**	**14,82,542**
	Cattle	**7,37,555**	**8,07,693**
1 (1)	Males Over 3 years	3,94,549	438,012
	(i) Breeding	188	236
	(ii) Working	3,91,918	4,35,217
	(iii) Others	2,443	2,559
(2)	Females Over 3 years	1,35,626	1,98,796
	(i) Breeding	1,84,768	1,95,224
	(a) In Milk	45,652	63,638
	(b) Dry and not calved	1,39,116	1,31,586
	(ii) Working	545	2,557
	(iii) Others	313	1,015
(3)	Young Stock	1,57,380	1,70,885
2	**Buffaloes**	**2,47,643**	**2,84,799**
(1)	Males Over 3 years	934	1,630
	(i) Breeding	693	799
	(ii) Working	82	371
	(iii) Others	159	460
(2)	Females Over 3 years	1,41,281	1,63,263
	(i) Breeding	1,40,514	1,60,011
	(a) In Milk	53,142	72,073
	(b) Dry and not calved	87,372	87,938
	(ii) Working	518	2,866
	(iii) Others	249	386
(3)	Young Stock	1,05,428	1,19,906
3	**Sheep**	**7,024**	**7,608**
	(i) One year and above	5,815	4,898
	(ii) Below one year	1,209	2,710
4	**Goats**	**3,00,580**	**3,73,911**
	(i) One year and above	2,16,702	2,16,395
	(ii) Below one year	83,878	1,57,516

Sl. No.	Category of Livestock/Poultry	1961	1966
1	2	3	4
5	**Horses and Ponies**		
	(i) 3 years and above	2,721	1,266
	(ii) Below 3 years	1,246	416
6	**Mules**	**2**	**21**
7	**Donkeys**	**6,159**	**5,553**
8	**Camels**	**1,905**	**1,225**
9	**Pigs**	**348**	**50**
10	**Poultry**	**4,02,116**	**4,33,317**
	(i) Fowls	4,01,649	4,32,386
	(ii) Ducks	438	830
	(iii) Others	27	101
(1)	**Agricultural Machinery and Implements**		
(1)	**Ploughs**		
	(i) Wooden	2,02,076	2,15,251
	(ii) Iron	751	1,900
(2)	**Carts**		
	(i) With Pneumatic tyres	174	503
	(ii) Others	29,802	31,287
(3)	**Sugarcane Crushers**		
	(i) Power	20	170
	(ii) Others	66	66
(4)	**Oil Engines**	**727**	**1,278**
(5)	**Electric Pumps**	**17**	**47**
	(i) Tractors Government	55	3
	(Government Private	29	24
	and Private) Total	84	27
(6)	**Ghanis**		
	(i) Ghanis more than Five Seers	310	128
	(ii) Ghanis less than Five Seers	27	318
(7)	**Persian Wheels and Rahats**	**1.019**	**1,464**

Source :
Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 4.2

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND POULTRY FARMS, 1969-70

Sl. No.	Activity	Location		Name of the Farm	Managed by whom	Since when in existence	Nature of activity
		Taluka/village/ Town	Nearest Railway Station				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Poultry	(i) Dohad	Dohad	District Poultry Farm Dohad	District Panchayat	1955-56	Poultry Extension work.
		(ii) Santrampur	Sant Road	Poultry Demonstration Centre Santrampur	District Panchayat	1966-67	Poultry Extension work.

Source :

Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.4

VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS, AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location		Name of Institution with date of establishment	Type of Institution (Veterinary Hospital/Veterinary Dispensary/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others)	Managed by Whom
1	2	3		4	5	6
1	Godhra	Godhra	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Godhra	2	Veterinary Mobile Dispensary	Veterinary Mobile Dispensary	District Animal Husbandry Officer
		Godhra	3	Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre 2-3-1966	Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre	Veterinary Officer
		Salia	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Mehlol	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Ratanpur	6	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Morva (Metral)	7	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
2	Jambughoda	Jambughoda	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Duma	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
3	Santrampur	Santrampur	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Sukhsar	2	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Stockman
		Motibhugedi	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Balaiya	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Fatepura	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Nanisarsan	6	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Manpur	7	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
4	Halol	Halol	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Halol	2	Artificial Insemination Centre 15-5-1966	Artificial Insemination Centre	Stockman
		Romeshara	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Kathola	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman

TABLE 4.4-(*Concld.*)

VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS, AS ON 1-4-1971-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location		Name of Institution with date of establishment	Type of Institution (Veterinary Hospital/Veterinary Dispensary/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others)	Managed by Whom
1	2	3		4	5	6
5	Kalol	Kalol	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Kalol	2	Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 1969	Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre	Stockman
		Jantral	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Vejalpur	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
6	Jhalod	Jhalod	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Limbdi	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Sanjali	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Gultora	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Mahudi	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Chakaliya	6	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
7	Dohad	Dohad	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Garbada	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Katwara	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Anas	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Rampura	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Ranpur	6	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Jasawada	7	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
8	Devgad Baria	DevgadBaria	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Ghoghamba	2	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Stockman
		Piplod	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Sagtala	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Rinchhwani	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Bamroli	6	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Sevania	7	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Gajapura	8	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Bakrol	9	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
9	Limkheda	Limkheda	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Dhanpur	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Randhikpur	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Kamboi	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Mandol	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
10	Shehera	Shehera	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Dhamnod	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Morva(Rena)	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
11	Lunawada	Lunawada	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Vardhari	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Vadagam	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Kothamba	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman

Source :

Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 5,1

NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND SOCIETIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Type of Co-operative Society	No. of societies at the end of the year	No. of members	Working Capital			Deposits	Total	Loans out standing
				Loans from private persons, other societies and Banks	Share capital	Reserve and other funds			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	District Central Co-operative Bank (Financing agencies of State Bank) . .	1	1,651	3,382	2,916	1,048	24,368	31,714	17,542
2	Land Development Banks . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Agricultural Credit Societies . .	880	94,000	10,592	6,235	2,911	502	20,240	14,957
4	Non-agricultural Credit Societies . .	59	32,000	4,689	5,222	3,490	38,991	52,392	33,062
5	Grain Banks and Societies . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Marketing Societies . .	17	11,327	2,517	512	2,357	194	5,580	..
7	Processing Societies . .	5	729	716	392	91	..	1,199	28
8	Sugarcane Factories . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dairy Societies . .	53	3,387	126	112	109	..	347	67
10	Farming Societies . .	1	43	..	5	5	..	10	9
11	Lift Irrigation Societies . .	7	418	150	51	77	..	278	..
12	(a) Other Agricultural Non-Credit societies . .	1	20	2	..	7	..	9	1
	(b) Other Non-agricultural Non-Credit societies . .	3	1,020	111	183	20	..	314	..
	(c) Forest Labourer and Labour contract societies . .	35	10,043	250	127	41	2,004	2,422	4
13	Consumer's Co-operative stores . .	17	6,487	216	277	239	..	732	..
14	Housing societies . .	55	1,642	2,423	364	36	..	2,823	574
15	(a) Weaver's societies . .	4	195	3	13	17	1	34	..
	(b) Other Industrial societies . .	41	2,207	557	119	166	13	855	73
16	Spinning Mills . .	1	46	2	1	..	..	3	..
17	Fisheries Societies . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Supervising Unions . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Federations . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	General Insurance societies . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Life Insurance Societies . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Others-Cattle breeding . .	1	52	1	2	..	..	3	2

Source :

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 6.1

FISHING CENTRES, LANDING PLACES AND NUMBER OF FISHING BOATS ACCORDING TO SIZE AS ON 31st MARCH 1971

Sl. No.	Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka	Population of Village/ Town/Centre for 1971	Landing places in each Village/ Town/Centre	Fishermens' primary Co-operative Societies		Number of fishing boats according to size		
				Numbers	Members	Below one ton		
						M.	N.M.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Godhra (Taluka : Godhra)	66,403 (M)	Godhra	..	..	..	..	..
2	Rayanvadia (Taluka : Halol)	1,196	Rayanvadia	..	..	..	..	..
3	Vadatalav (Taluka : Halol)	1,363	Vadatalav	..	..	..	..	..
4	Rajgadh (Taluka : Devgad Baria)	158	Rajgadh	..	..	..	..	..
5	Sanjeli (Taluka : Jhalod)	2,767	Sanjeli	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dohad (Taluka : Dohad)	44,506 (M)	Dohad	..	..	..	..	..
			Total	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka	Number of fishing boats according to size											
		1 to 5 tons			5 to 10 tons			Above 10 tons			Grand Total		
		M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Godhra (Taluka : Godhra)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Rayanvadia (Taluka : Halol)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Vadatalav (Taluka : Halol)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Rajgadh (Taluka: Devgad Baria)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Sanjeli (Taluka : Jhalod)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dohad (Taluka : Dohad)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note :
No fishing boats are operating in this District.
M—Mechanised N.M.—Non-Mechanised.

Source :
Commissioner of Fisheries, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.1

NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	1960		1965		1970	
		No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Gins and presses	4	465	4	470	5	408
2	Manufacture of dairy products	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Manufacture of grain mill products	12	396	11	393	12	362
5	Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	20	528	21	653	21	510
6	Manufacture of wood & cork except manufacture of furniture	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Printing, book-binding etc.	1	5	1	14	2	22
8	Tanneries and leather finishing	1	16	1	24	1	15

TABLE 7.1-(*Concld.*)

NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	1960		1965		1970	
		No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	Basic chemicals (including fertilizers and miscellaneous chemical product)	1	88	1	73	..	..
10	Structural clay products	..	..	2	100	3	160
11	Glass & glass products, (except optical lenses).	1	227	3	610	1	125
12	Pottery, china & earthenwares	1	126	.	..	1	86
13	Non metallic mineral products	6	212	16	525	23	838
14	Basic metal industries (ferrous)	..	..	1	27	1	16
15	Rail road equipments	2	2,949	2	2,633	2	2,637
16	Manufacture and repairs of motor vehicles	2	81	3	119	3	157
17	Manufacture of industries (not elsewhere classified)	3	92	4	84	4	75
18	Electric light & power	4	113	4	107	7	106
19	Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products	..	..	..	..	2	102
	Total	**58**	**5,298**	**74**	**5,832**	**88**	**5,619**

Source :
Chief Inspector of Factories, Gujarat State.

TABLE 7.2

STATISTICS RELATING TO FACTORY INDUSTRIES 1961-1967 (PROVISIONAL)

Sl. No.	State/ District	Item	Percentages to State total						
			1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Panch-Mahals	Productive Capital	1.51	1.45	1.20	1.11	0.82	0.77	0.72
		Persons Employed	1.62	1.59	1.40	1.37	1.43	1.39	1.37
		Ex. Factory value of out-put	1.30	1.26	1.19	1.07	0.89	0.96	0.78
		Net value added by manufacture	0.95	0.93	0.95	0.79	0.79	0.88	0.72
2	Gujarat State	Productive Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	24,579	29,484	35,254	37,445	42,827	49,873	56,801
		Persons Employed (No.)	3,73,638	3,82,042	3,85,197	4,00,207	4,10,020	4,02,582	4,07,472
		Ex. factory value of out-put (Rs. in lakhs)	42,043	46,029	51,333	62,764	67,204	73,919	88,070
		Net value added by manufacture (Rs. in lakhs)	12,133	11,053	12,521	13,698	16,807	17,669	19,361

Source :
(i) Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.
(ii) Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.3

INDUSTRIAL STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS-1970

Sl. No.	Industry code	No. of Strike or Lockouts	No. of Industrial Units affected	No. of Mandays lost
1	2	3	4	5
1	333	1	1	306
	Total	1	1	306

Note :
(1) Strikes/Lockouts begining in a unit on different data are treated as separate strikes/lockouts.
(2) Units having more than one strike/lockout during the year are counted only once.

Source :
Commissioner of Labour, Gujarat.

TABLE 8.1

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY ACCORDING TO PURPOSES 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1970-71

(In million KWH)

Year	Sold to public for				
	Domestic consumption	Commercial light and small power	Industrial power	Other purposes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61	1.61	0.13	2.87	0.33	4.94
1965-66	1.80	0.30	3.40	0.46	5.96
1970-71	4.16	1.02	19.86	3.21	28.25

Note :

(1) Information from the private licensee companies is also included.

Source :

Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 9.1 (A)

NUMBER OF ALLOPATHIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1960	5	14	195	8,188	1,86,854
2	1965	5	14	310	11,371	1,85,951
3	1970	6	15	378	22,187	2,57,531

Source :

Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.1 (B)

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AYURVEDIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1961, 1966 AND 1971.

Sl No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of Ayurvedic Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					Indoor	Outdoof
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1961	..	..	..	..	..
2	1966	..	2	..	..	7,025
3	1971	..	2	..	..	6,868

Source :

Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.2

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITIES, 1966-67 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Item	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Primary Health Centres (No.)	22	22	22	23
2	Rural Dispensaries (No.)	110	118	121	122
3	Patients treated in (1) and (2) (No.)	1,72,246	3,10,079	3,68,167	3,84,062
4	Maternal and Child Health Centres (No.)	2	2	2	2
5	Family Planning Centres (No.)	20	28	33	37
6	Persons benefitted in (5) (No.)	12,069	1,25,664	1,43,741	40,883

Source :

(i) Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

(ii) Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.3

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY
PERSONS VACCINATED 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	Primary Vaccination	Revaccination	Sl. No.	Year	Primary Vaccination	Revaccination
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1	1961	53,535	1,31,232	6	1966	63,069	49,485
2	1962	76,480	3,41,744	7	1967	79,046	13,294
3	1963	66,153	7,58,922	8	1968	71,451	9,042
4	1964	46,653	51,140	9	1969	66,080	5,09 138
5	1965	80,907	16.491	10	1970	70,609	73,410

Source :

Director of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.4

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY B. C. G. VACCINATION, 1970

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Persons Vaccinated	Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Persons Vaccinated
1	2	3	1	2	3
1	Lunavada	11,159	3	Godhra	1,907
2	Dohad	212	4	Santrampur	51,534
				Total	**64,812**

Source :

Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE :10.1

SCHOOL, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka/ Mahal	Total number of villages*	Villages having schools		Villages having no schools		Area per school in sq. km.	Number of primary schools			Number of teachers			Number of student on role		
			Number@	Percent	Number@	percent		Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Jambughoda	55	37	67.27	18	32.73	3.95	28	9	37	28	35	63	921	1,364	2,285
2	Jhalod	152	123	82.00	27	18.00	4.78	99	68	167	99	298	397	6,894	7,549	14,443
3	Godhra	162	155	93.94	10	6.06	5.12	56	139	195	56	578	634	1,962	21,647	23,609
4	Shehera	*89	81	91.01	8	8.99	5.27	29	81	110	29	373	402	1,132	13,244	14,376
5	Halol	125	105	84.68	19	15.32	3.42	81	71	152	81	242	323	3,884	7,327	11,211
6	Limkheda	244	189	78.10	53	21.90	5.40	146	51	197	147	161	308	7,093	4,838	11,931
7	Lunavada	339	220	66.87	109	33.13	4.11	99	131	230	99	528	627	3,481	16,881	20,362
8	Kalol	71	67	98.53	1	1.47	3.24	39	84	123	39	394	433	1,050	13,266	14,316
9	Devgad Baria	184	176	99.54	1	0.46	5.11	134	90	224	134	256	390	5,281	10,699	15,980
10	Santrampur	391	262	65.83	136	34.17	5.04	138	132	270	138	447	585	4,938	15,320	20,258
11	Dohad	121	113	92.62	9	7.38	4.82	105	75	180	105	125	230	10,003	7,867	17,870
	Total	**1,933**	**1,528**	**79.62**	**391**	**20.38**	**4.68**	**954**	**931**	**1,885**	**955**	**3,437**	**4,392**	**46,639**	**120,002**	**166 641**

* The number of villages shown in Col. 3 are according to 1971 Census,
@ The number of villages shown in Col. (4) and (5) are according to information furnished by Administrative officer-District Education Committee.

Source :
Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.2

EDUCATION IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS—1970-71

Sl. No.	Talukas/ Mahal	Number of Primary school	Porcentage of average attendance	Number or Scholars		
				Per thousand of population	Per Primary School	Per teacher in Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Jambughoda	37	58	106	62	36
2	Jhalod	167	60	91	86	36
3	Godhra	195	54	116	121	37
4	Shehera	110	51	127	131	36
5	Halol	152	62	97	74	35
6	Limkheda	197	58	73	61	39
7	Lunavada	230	73	109	89	32
8	Kalol	123	73	121	116	33
9	Devgad Baria	224	56	73	71	41
10	Santrampur	270	75	82	75	35
11	Dohad	180	87	107	99	78
	Total	**1,885**	**64**	**97**	**88**	**38**

Source :
Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, NUMBER OF PUPILS AND TEACHERS, 1961-62, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	1961-62						
		Institutions	Pupils			Teachers		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Primary Education	1,813	..	..	1,39,058	..	..	4,294
2	Secondary Education	69	..	..	17,250	..	..	687
3	Higher Education	1	..	..	344	..	..	23
4	Other type of Education	533	..	..	17,223	..	..	N.A.

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	1965-66							1969-70						
			Pupils			Teachers				Pupils			Teachers		
		Institutions	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total	Institutions	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Primary Education	1,882	1,30,973	51,220	1,82,193	4,019	903	4,922	1,889	1,36,384	52,909	1,89,293	4,188	1,066	5,254
2	Secondary Education	90	22,403	7,753	30,156	965	137	1,102	115	26,406	9,624	36,030	1,195	199	1,394
3	Higher Education	4	747	278	1,025	68	6	74	4	1,559	590	2,149	99	8	107
4	Other type of Education	122	4,421	1,179	5,600	220	45	265	54	2,292	1,123	3,415	160	47	207

Note :

(i) Separate figures for pupils-boys and girls and also teachers-male and female are not available for the year 1961-62, hence totals are given.

(ii) The decline in the number of other educational institutions in the year 1965-66 and 1969-70 has been chiefly due to the closure of adult literacy classes, industrial and other vocational training centres started under the auspices of the Community Development Programme. These were treated as other educational institutes in 1961-62.

Source :

Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.4

DIRECTORY OF COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS ETC. AS ON 31-3-1971

Sl. No.	Name	University of Affiliation
1	2	3
	(A) COLLEGES	
1	Sheth Purushottamdas Thakardas Arts and Science College, Godhra.	Gujarat University
2	Lunavada Arts and Science College, Lunavada.	Gujarat University
3	Yuvaraj Subhagsinhji Arts and Shri Kantilal Saburdas Commerce College, Devgad Baria.	Gujarat University
4	Navjivan Arts & Commerce College, Dohad.	Gujarat University
5	Shri Sarvajanik College of Education, Godhra	Gujarat Uuiversity
6	Shri Sarvajanik Commerce College, Godhra.	Gujarat University
	(B) TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS	
7	Government Polytechnic, Dohad.	
8	Iudustrial Training Institute, Dohad.	
9	Industrial Training Institute, Godhra.	

Source :

(1) Universities Handbook, 1971 (Inter University Board).
(2) Director of Technical Education, Gujarat.
(3) Director of Manpower Employment and Training, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.5

NUMBER OF STUDENTS APPEARING AND PASSING THE SECONDARY SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1961				1962				1963			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Dohad	522	..	261	..	728	..	336	..	716	..	408	..
2	Devgad Baria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Godhra	1,350	756	557	257	1,652	958	698	301	1,857	803	879	213
4	Halol	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kalol	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**1,872**	**756**	**818**	**257**	**2,380**	**958**	**1,034**	**301**	**2,573**	**803**	**1,287**	**213**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1964				1965				1966			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Dohad	890	..	424	..	1,411	461	633	206	1,600	338	792	102
2	Devgad Baria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Godhra	1,965	1,048	630	387	2,013	1,018	733	505	1,581	849	677	211
4	Halol	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kalol	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,087	..	432	..
	Total	**2,855**	**1,048**	**1,054**	**387**	**3,424**	**1,479**	**1,366**	**711**	**4,268**	**1,187**	**1,901**	**313**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1967				1968			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Dohad	1,836	377	955	110	2,053	574	984	206
2	Devgad Baria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Godhra	1,744	950	791	257	1,487	928	640	286
4	Halol	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kalol	1,117	..	499	..	1,112	..	455	..
	Total	**4,697**	**1,327**	**2,245**	**367**	**4,652**	**1,502**	**2,079**	**492**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1969				1970			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Dohad	1,351	323	774	120	1,784	406	926	116
2	Devgad Baria	1,285	..	593	..	724	..	386	..
3	Godhra	1,374	675	705	197	1,502	879	602	239
4	Halol	..	..	..	..	652	..	228	..
5	Kalol	1,030	..	462	..	729	..	267	..
	Total	**5,040**	**998**	**2,534**	**317**	**5,391**	**1,285**	**2,409**	**355**

Note :

The centres against whlch..is shown were not in existence during the relevant year.

Source :

The Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 10.6

ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN CLASSES I TO V, VI TO VIII AND IX TO XI WITH PERCENTAGE BY SEX TO ITS CORRESPONDING ESTIMATED POPULATION WITHIN AGE GROUPS 6 TO 11, 11 TO 14 AND 14 TO 17 RESPECTIVELY

Year	Enrolment in Std. I-V			Percentage of the age group 6-11			Enrolment in Std. VI-VIII			Percentage of the age group 11-14			Enrolment in Std. IX-XI			Percentage of the age group 14-17		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1960-61	89,532	36,186	1,25,718	74	31	53	15,955	4,262	20,217	32	10	22	4,880	3,265	8,145	11	9	10
1968-69	1,17,172	47,051	1,64,223	95	39	67	24,757	8,642	33,999	40	15	28	11,447	3,926	15,373	20	7	14
1969-70	1,22,573	48,606	1,71,179	98	41	70	26,340	9,136	35,476	40	15	28	13,877	4,791	18,668	23	8	16

Source :
Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.1

STRENGTH OF POLICE 1970-71

Sl. No.	Category	Permanent	Temporary
1	2	3	4
1	Commissioner of Police	..	..
2	Deputy and Assistant Commissioners	..	..
3	Superintendents	1	..
4	Deputy Superintendents	2	1
5	Inspectors	3	..
6	Police Prosecutors	6	..
7	Deputy Inspectors	..	.
8	Sub-Inspectors	34	2
9	Jamadars	11	..
10	Head Constables	291	30
11	Constables	1,060	48
	Total	**1,408**	**81**

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.2

PROPORTION OF AREA, POPULATION AND COGNISABLE OFFENCES PER POLICE, 1970

Sl. No.	District	Number of Police Stations	Number of Out-posts	Strength of Police including temporary force	Proportion of area per police (Sq. Km.)	Proportion of Population per Police	Total Number of cognisable offences investigated	Proportion of Cognisable crimes investigated per Police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Panch Mahals	22	42	1,489	5.97	1,240	7,721	5.18

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.3 (A)

GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES, 1961 to 1970

Year	Offences reported	Persons whose cases were disposed of : Persons under trial	Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	1,601	3,735	661	564	N. A.	...	1,438
1962	1,808	4,140	732	479	N. A.	1	2,008
1963	1,778	4,504	764	409	N. A.	2	2,359
1964	1,967	5,579	829	675	N. A.	5	2,870
1965	1,924	5,995	1,162	826	N. A.	6	2,937
1966	1,953	4,913	1,194	631	N. A.	4	2,917
1967	2,034	5,962	1,313	811	N. A.	3	2,639
1968	1,895	5,420	1,184	768	N. A.	3	2,449
1969	1,693	5,111	1,147	915	N. A.	10	1,813
1970	1,796	4,720	1,177	964	N. A.	5	1,613

N.A.=Not available.

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.3 (B)

NUMBER OF COGNISABLE CRIMES REPORTED 1961 TO 1970

Year	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking	Thefts	Riots	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1961	88	12	76	261	480	12	672	1,601
1962	72	20	102	324	506	34	750	1,808
1963	67	20	54	326	558	22	731	1,778
1964	62	41	64	362	566	48	824	1,967
1965	61	33	59	292	578	36	865	1,924
1966	70	18	86	290	589	34	866	1,953
1967	51	16	71	375	703	18	800	2,034
1968	61	18	83	326	585	20	802	1,895
1969	65	5	47	248	457	12	859	1,693
1970	75	14	49	250	468	13	927	1,796

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.4

JAILS 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Jails/ Prisons	Authorised Accommodation M	F	Total	Category of Prisoners	No. of Prisoners at the commencement of the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners received during the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners discharged M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners at the end of the year M	F	Total	Daily average No. of Prisoners M	F	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1960	1	92	8	100	Convicted	9	..	9	325	13	338	322	13	335	12	..	12	17	..	17
						Under trials	26	..	26	422	25	447	405	24	429	43	1	44	32	..	32
						Unable to provide Security	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..
2	1965	1	92	8	100	Convicted	16	..	16	499	11	510	491	11	502	24	..	24	27	..	27
						Under trials	63	1	64	1,033	37	1,070	1,047	38	1,085	49	..	49	72	..	72
						Unable to provide security	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1970	1	92	8	100	Convicted	29	..	29	774	29	803	782	29	811	21	..	21	32	..	32
						Under trials	63	1	64	1,023	42	1,065	1,044	43	1,087	42	..	42	55	..	55
						Unable to provide security	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :
Inspector General of Prisons, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.5

INSTRUMENTS REGISTERED AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERED, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Dist. Registration Centre	Year	No. of Registration offices	Number of registrations of Immovable property			Aggregate value of Immovable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Movable property		
				Compulsory	Optional	Total		Compulsary	Optional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Panch Mahals	1960	1	2,137	13	2,150	3,083,300	..	24	24
2	Panch Mahals	1965	1	5,910	14	5,924	8,809,875	..	32	32
3	Panch Mahals	1970	1	4,257	27	4,284	14,168,009	..	28	28

Sl. No.	Dist. Registration Centre	Aggregate value of Movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Immovable and movable property	Aggregate value of Immovable & movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Total optional and compulsory registration of wills & written authorities other than wills	Receipts		
						Fees from all registration (in Rs.)	Other receipts (in Rs.)	Total (in Rs.)
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Panch Mahals	9,423	2,174	3,092,723	28	18,280	828	19,108
2	Panch Mahals	52,941	5,956	8,862,816	89	34,207	1,818	36,025
3	Panch Mahals	20,471	4,312	14,188,480	101	86,176	7,757	93,933

Source :
Inspector General of Registration, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.6

LAND REVENUE REALISED, 1960-61 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)	Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)
1	2	3	1	2	3
1	1960-61	13,67,053	6	1965-66	10,50,618
2	1961-62	13,36,693	7	1966-67	12,89,792
3	1962-63	13,92,507	8	1967-68	29,26,456
4	1963-64	15,14,937	9	1968-69	13,90,540
5	1964-65	16,68,717	10	1969-70	28,32,858

Source :
1 Collector, Panch Mahals.
2. District Development Officer, Panch Mahals.

TABLE 12.1

NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT LANGUAGES, 1960-61 AND 1969

Sl. No.	Classification	Year	English	Gujarati	Hindi	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Daily .	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	..	..	..
2	Weekly .	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	2	..	..
3	Fortnightly	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	..	..	..
4	Monthly .	1960-61	..	2	..	..
		1969	..	1	..	..
5	Quarterly	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	..	..	..
6	Others .	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	..	..	..

Note :
(1) 1960-61 is Financial Year
(2) 1969 is Calendar Year

Source :
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.2

PRINTING PRESSES, 1961 AND 1968

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Printing Presses	
		1961	1968
1	2	3	4
1	Godhra	5	6
2	Kalol	1	2
3	Halol	1	2
4	Lunavada	..	2
5	Jhalod	..	1
6	Dohad	4	7
7	Devgad Baria	..	3
	Total	11	23

Source :
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.3

CINEMA THEATRES, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka	Name of place where Cinema Theatre is located	Number of Cinema Theatres	Number of spectators (Monthly average)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Godhra	Godhra	3	79,801
2	Dohad	Dohad	2	37,427
3	Lunavada	Lunavada	2	18,999
4	Halol	Halol	1	8,043
5	Devgad Baria	Devgad Baria	1	802
6	Santrampur	Santrampur (Touring)	1	4,050
7	Jhalod	Jhalod	1	5,187
		Total	11	154,309

Source :
District Magistrate, Panch Mahals, Godhra.

TABLE 13.1

RAILWAY MILEAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS, 1970-71

(A) Railway mileages in the District

	Kilometres
Broadguage	155
Meterguage	..
Narrowguage	103

(B) No. of railway stations 38

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Names of Railway Stations
1	2	3
1	Godhra	(1) Godhra (2) Kanswdi (3) Chanchelav (4) Sant Road (5) Timba Road (6) Tuva (7) Veganpur (8) Vavdi Khurd (9) Godhra (10) Samlaya
2	Kalol	(1) Bakrol (2) Derol (3) Baheria Road (4) Kharsalia
3	Dohad	(1) Jekot (2) Rentiya (3) Dohad (4) Dharmda (5) Bordi (6) Anas
4	Limkheda	(1) Limkheda (2) Mangalmahudi (3) Usra
5	Devged Baria	(1) Piplod (2) Motizari (3) Nanizari (4) Devgad Baria (5) Nathpura
6	Halol	(1) Halol (2) Pavagadh (3) Shivrajpur (4) Bamankuva (5) Ghanta
7	Shehera	(1) Khandiya (2) Shehera
8	Lunavada	(1) Singnali (2) Bhayasar (3) Lunavada

Note :
There are no railway stations in the following Talukas.
(1) Jambughoda (2) Santrampur (3) Jhalod

Source :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 13.2

ROAD KILOMETREAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND CATEGORY OF ROADS, 1960–61, 1965–66 AND 1969–70

(in Kilometres)

Sl. No.	Category of road	Year	Asphalt	Cement Concrete	Water Bound Macadam	Other Murram and lower types	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Total . . .	1960–61	250	137	524	184	1,095
		1965–66	335	137	483	196	1,151
		1969–70	413	129	444	1,901	2,887
2	National Highway . .	1960–61	..	..	..	..	..
		1965–66	..	..	..	..	..
		1969–70	..	..	..	..	..
3	State Highway . .	1960–61	124	137	..	..	261
		1965–66	140	137	..	..	277
		1969–70	288	129	24	..	441
4	Major District Roads .	1960–61	110	..	135	..	245
		1965–66	167	..	111	..	278
		1969–70	74	..	70	201	345
5	Other District Roads .	1960–61	14	..	364	158	536
		1965–66	23	..	348	154	525
		1969–70	46	..	326	893	1,265
6	Village Roads . .	1960–61	2	..	25	26	53
		1965–66	5	..	24	42	71
		1969–70	5	..	24	807	836

Source :
Chief Engineer (Roads and Buildings)
P. W. D. Gujarat.

TABLE 13.4

CIRCUIT HOUSE/INSPECTION BUNGALOW/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOWS MAINTAINED BY P. W. D. AND LOCAL BODIES

Sl. No.	Location		Class	Number of Suites	Name of Maintaining authority
1	2		3	4	5
1	Godhra	Vishram Grah	II	8	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Godhra.
2	Dohad	Vishram Grah	II	8	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Godhra.
3	Lunavadal	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Godhra.
4	Santrampur	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Godhra.
5	Jhalod	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Godhra.
6	Halol	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Godhra.
7	Kalol	Aram Grah	III	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Godhra.
8	Panchwada	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Godhra.
9	Limdi	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Godhra.
10	Sant Road	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Godhra.
11	Devgad Baria	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Godhra.
12	Patadungri	Rest House	III	2	Executive Engineer, M.C.C. Division, No. 1 Thasra.
13	Palla, Karad dam site	Rest House	III	2	Executive Engineer, M.C.C. Division, No. 3 Anand.
14	Kadana	Rest House	I & II	7	Executive Engineer, Kadana Division No. 1, Diwada Colony.
15	Diwada Colony	Pathikashram, dormitory	III	4	Executive Engineer, Kadana Division No. 1, Diwada Colony.

Source :
1. Superintending Engineer, (R. & B). Ahmadabad Circle No. 1, Ahmadabad.
2. Superintending Engineer, Kadana Project Circle, Diwada Colony, Kadana.
3. Superintending Engineer, Baroda Irrigation Circle Vadodara.

TABLE 14.1

NUMBER OF LOCAL BODIES AND ORGANS OF DEMOCRATIC DECENTRALISATION, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

Year	Number of District Panchayat/District Local Board	Number of Taluka Panchayats	Number of Gram Panchayats	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Municipalities	Number of Municipal Corporations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62	1*	..	772	..	5	..
1962-63	1*	..	832	..	5	..
1963-64	1	11	832	2	2	..
1964-65	1	11	841	4	2	..
1965-66	1	11	841	4	2	..
1966-67	1	11	841	4	2	..
1967-68	1	11	841	4	2	..
1968-69	1	11	941	4	2	..
1969-70	1	11	844	4	2	..
1970-71	1	11	867	4	2	..

* District Local Board

Source :

1. Director of Municipalities, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
3. Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.2

COMPOSITION OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATION AND MUNICIPALITIES, 1961, 1966 AND 1971

Sl. No.	Name of Municipal Corporation/ Municipality	Year	Total No. of Seats	Number of seats Reserved for			Number Returned against Unreserved seats		
				Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Godhra	1961	26	1	1	3	..	..	..
		1966	26	1	1	3	..	..	..
		1971	35	2	.	3	..	..	..
2	Dohad	1961	25	@	@	3	..	..	..
		1966	25	2	2	2	..	..	..
		1971	25	2	2	2	..	..	..

@ In Dohad Municipality, 2 seats were reserved for backward tribes in 1961.

Source :

Municipalities of the Panch Mahals District.

TABLE 14.3

COMPOSITION OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Number of Members						
	Ex-Officio	Elected					
	Presidents of the Taluka Panchayats	Elected Representatives of the Taluka Panchayats	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Others	Total (4 to 7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	11	11	2	1	8	12	23

Number of Members								
Associate								Total No. of Members Cols. 2 + 3 +8+16
Members of the Parliament	Members of the Rajya Sabha	Members of the Legislative Assembly	Collector	Presidents of the Municipalities	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total (9 to 15)	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2	..	12	1	2	1	1	19	64

Source :

District Development Officer, Panch Mahals.

TABLE 14.4

COMPOSITION OF TALUKA PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members							
		Ex-Officio			Co-opted				
		Sarpanches of Gram Panchayats	Chairman of Nagar Panchayats	Total (3+4)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Social Workers	Total (6 to 9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dohad	93	..	93	2	2	2	2	8
2	Shehera	51	..	51	2	2	..	2	6
3	Kalol	45	..	45	2	2	..	2	6
4	Lunavada	101	1	102	2	2	..	2	6
5	Halol	67	1	68	2	2	2	2	8
6	Godhra	105	..	105	2	2	2	2	8
7	Jhalod	57	1	58	2	2	2	2	8
8	Devgad Baria	127	1	128	2	2	2	2	8
9	Limkheda	104	..	104	2	2	2	2	8
10	Santrampur	109	..	109	2	2	2	2	8
11	Jambughoda	14	..	14	2	2	2	2	8

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members							Total (5+10+17)
		Associate							
		M.L.A.	Mamlatdar/ Mahalkari	President of Municipality	Members of Dist. Panchayat who reside in the Taluka	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total (11 to 16)	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Dohad	2	1	1	2	1	1	8	109
2	Shehera	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	62
3	Kalol	1	1	..	4	1	1	8	59
4	Lunavada	..	1	..	2	1	1	5	113
5	Halol	1	1	..	4	1	1	8	84
6	Godhra	1	1	..	3	1	1	7	120
7	Jhalod	2	1	..	2	1	1	7	73
8	Devgad Baria	3	1	..	3	1	1	9	147
9	Limkheda	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	118
10	Santrampur	2	1	..	3	1	1	8	125
11	Jambughoda	1	1	...	1	1	1	5	27

Source :

(1) District Development Officer, Panch Mahals, Godhra.
(2) Taluka Development Officers of Panch Mahals District.

TABLE 14.5

COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Members appointed as per Sec. 13(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	Composition					
				Non Reserved Seats	Reserved Seats				Total seats (5+9)
					Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total (6 to 8)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dohad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Shehera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kalol	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Lunavada	1	19	16	2	1	..	3	19
5	Halol	1	15	11	2	1	1	4	15
6	Godhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Jhalod	1	15	7	2	1	5	8	15
8	Devgad Baria	1	15	10	2	1	2	5	15
9	Limkheda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Santrampur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Jambughoda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...

TABLE 14.5–*Concld.*

COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Members: Non-reserved Seats: Elected Members	Non-reserved Seats: Nominated Members	Non-reserved Seats: Total (11+12)	Reserved Seats: Women	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes	Nominated Members: Women	Nominated Members: Scheduled Castes	Nominated Members: Scheduled Tribes	Total Elected Members: Male	Total Elected Members: Female	Total Nominated Members: Male	Total Nominated Members: Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	...	..	..	—
2	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
4	16	..	16	2	1	..	..	..	..	17	2	..	..
5	11	..	11	2	1	..	..	..	..	12	2	..	—
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	7	..	7	2	1	4	..	..	1	12	2	1	..
8	10	..	10	2	1	2	..	..	..	13	2	..	—
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—
11	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—

Source :

1. Taluka Development Officers of Panch Mahals District.

TABLE 14.6

COMPOSITION OF GRAM PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram-Panchayats	COMPOSITION: Number of Members appointed under Section 12(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	Non reserved Seats	Reserved Seats: Women	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes	Reserved Seats: Total (6to8)	Total Seats (5+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Dohad	93	894	543	186	44	121	351	894
2	Shehera	51	493	323	102	54	14	170	493
3	Kalol	45	527	377	90	47	13	150	527
4	Lunavada	100	948	633	200	91	24	315	948
5	Halol	67	643	406	138	39	60	237	643
6	Godhra	105	1,009	658	210	93	48	351	1,009
7	Jhalod	57	583	319	114	32	118	264	583
8	Devgad Baria	127	1,185	748	254	97	86	437	1,185
9	Limkheda	103	973	616	206	48	103	357	973
10	Santrampur	109	1,061	735	218	71	37	326	1,061
11	Jambughoda	13	121	85	26	6	4	36	121

Sl. No.	MEMBERS: Non reserved Seats: Elected Members	Non reserved Seats: Nominated Members	Non reserved Seats: Total (11+12)	Reserved Seats: Elected Members: Women	Reserved Seats: Elected Members: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Elected Members: Scheduled Tribes	Reserved Seats: Nominated Members: Women	Reserved Seats: Nominated Members: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Nominated Members: Scheduled Tribes	Total Elected Members: Male	Total Elected Members: Female	Total Nominated Members: Male	Total Nominated Members: Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	529	14	543	186	44	121	..	..	..	694	186	12	2
2	279	44	323	31	28	4	71	26	10	311	31	80	71
3	292	85	377	90	47	13	..	..	..	352	90	85	..
4	585	48	633	149	65	21	51	26	3	671	149	77	51
5	280	126	406	109	25	64	22	11	6	369	109	143	22
6	535	123	658	138	37	25	72	56	23	597	138	202	72
7	319	..	318	101	23	110	9	6	3	451	101	9	9
8	725	23	748	245	89	83	9	8	3	920	245	11	9
9	505	111	616	142	25	60	64	23	43	590	142	177	64
10	643	92	735	166	40	28	52	31	9	711	166	132	52
11	85	..	85	26	4	4	—	..	..	93	26	..	..

Source :

1. District Development Officer, Panch Mahals, Godhra.
2. Taluka Development Officers of Panch Mahals District.

TABLE 14.7

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Area within Municipal Limits in (Sq. Km.)	Population within Municipal Limits 1971	Total Seats including nominations	Classification of members: Nominated	Reserved Seats: Women	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes	Non-Reserved	Total	Total Income (Excluding opening Balance)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Godhra	20.16	66,403	35	..	3	2	..	30	35	2,183
2	Dohad	6.54	44,506	25	..	2	2	2	19	25	1,830

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Income derived from: Rates and Taxes	Realisation under Special Acts and Properties	Grants and Contribution for General Purposes	Miscellaneous	Total Expenditure (excluding closing balance)	Expenditure Incurred: General Administration and collection charges	Public Safety	Public Health and Conveyance	Education	Contribution for General Purposes	Miscellaneous
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Godhra	1,245	109	736	93	2,052	320	59	835	564	..	274
2	Dohad	919	210	275	426	2,386	277	125	711	95	4	1,174

Source :

Annual Administration Report-1969-70 published by Panchayat and Health Department.

TABLE 14.8

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT/TALUKA PANCHAYATS, 1963-64, 1966-67 AND 1969-70

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Item	Income 1963-64	Income 1966-67	Income 1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
1	Land Revenue	0.44	0.06	0.08
2	Local Rates	0.40	4.99	7.89
3	Other Taxes & Fees	0.18	0.22	1.30
4	Statutory Grants	18.79	12.34	18.99
5	Grants from Statutory Funds	..	7.18	..
6	Grants for Panchayat Schemes and Functions	41.01	85.64	139.93
7	Grants for State Schemes and Functions	65.27	310.15	693.26
8	Other Receipts	19.02	6.24	11.12
9	Total Revenue	144.31	426.82	872.57

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Item	Expenditure 1963-64	Expenditure 1966-67	Expenditure 1969-70
1	6	7	8	9
1	General Administration	11.78	15.62	23.42
2	Education	45.48	84.83	126.15
3	Medical	1.56	3.02	2.34
4	Health & Sanitation	3.86	7.03	20.03
5	Agriculture	4.02	3.86	9.83
6	Animal Husbandry	1.62	2.26	4.13
7	Co-operation	0.70	0.22	0.13
8	Industries	1.28	2.60	1.36
9	C.D. Projects	12.75	58.12	49.89
10	Social Welfare	8.81	7.99	12.45
11	Irrigation	8.53	42.14	48.64
12	Public Works	16.05	21.23	37.09
13	Other Expenditure	18.60	177.54	505.31
14	Total Revenue Expenditure	135.04	426.46	840.77

Source :

Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad

TABLE 14.9

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GRAM AND NAGAR PANCHAYATS 1969-70

(Rs. in '00)

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram Panchayats	No. of Nagar Panchayats	Income			
				Taxes and fees	Grants	Other Income	Total Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Jhalod	47	1	2,858	2,253	1,676	6,787
2	Kalol	44	..	1,259	823	2,335	4,417
3	Santrampur	109	..	2,681	807	699	4,187
4	Jambughoda	13	..	176	475	85	736
5	Limkheda	103	..	512	1,714	432	2,658
6	Godhra	104	..	835	1,470	1,841	4,146
7	Devgad Baria	126	1	3,068	3,381	865	7,314
8	Halol	67	1	1,025	1,577	368	2,970
9	Shehera	51	..	900	846	150	1,896
10	Lunavada	100	1	3,953	4,695	4,385	13,033
11	Dohad	78	..	772	3,029	195	3,996
	Total	**842**	**4**	**18,039**	**21,070**	**13,031**	**52,140**

Sl. No.	Taluka	Expenditure										
		Sanitation & Health	Public works	Education and culture	Self defence & village defence	Planning & administration	Community Development	Agriculture, preservation of forests & pasture lands	Animal Husbandry	Village Industries	Collection of land revenue	Total Expenditure
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Jhalod	410	1,927	2,424	114	1,798	10	46	23	37	163	6,952
2	Kalol	3,125	790	203	37	679	31	71	..	..	54	4,990
3	Santrampur	603	1,040	640	16	991	29	17	34	12	...	3,382
4	Jambughoda	194	435	39	2	68	17	17	..	..	..	772
5	Limkheda	558	970	443	7	579	3	86	1	6	1	2,654
6	Godhra	785	780	309	19	1,460	60	33	..	..	..	3,446
7	Devgad Baria	1,865	1,663	1,213	3	1,959	3	53	3	..	19	6,781
8	Halol	1,056	532	520	..	468	31	106	13	36	18	2,780
9	Shehera	710	293	87	10	527	42	14	..	20	..	1,703
10	Lunavada	3,493	1,675	1,465	4	6,939	65	55	2	1	8	13,707
11	Dohad	931	1,405	958	2	789	4	1	163	..	13	4,266
	Total	**13,730**	**11,510**	**8,301**	**214**	**16,257**	**295**	**498**	**239**	**112**	**276**	**51,433**

Source :

District Statistical Officer, District Panchayat.

TABLE 15.1

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES AS ON 1-1-1971

Location	Taluka	Civil Supplies Department Gujarat State		Central Warehousing Corporation		Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation	
		No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Godhra	Godhra	1	3,000	..	..	1	630
Dohad	Dohad	1	2,000	..	..	1	955
Devgad Baria	Devgad Baria	1	500	..	..	..	..
Total	..	**3**	**5,500**	..	..	**2**	**1,585**

Source :

(1) The Civil Supplies Department, Gujarat State.
(2) The Central Warehousing Corporation.
(3) The Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE 15.2

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
3	Devgad Baria	1	Baria Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		2	Sagtala Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Piplod Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Vadinath Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Richhwani Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Bor Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
	Shehera	1	Shehera Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		2	Kadwal Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
	Halol	1	Halol Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		2	Halol Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		3	Halol Vithalpura Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Chandrapura Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Sathrota Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Surjipura Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Singpura Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
4	Jhalod	1	Dahod Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. (Jhalod)	500
		2	Dahod Taluka Co-operative Purchage and Sale Union Ltd (Limdi)	500
		3	Sanjeli Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
5	Dohad	1	Dohad Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	500
		2	Dohad Taluka Co-operative Purchage and Sale Union Ltd.	100
		3	Dohad Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	100
		4	Garbada Multipurpose Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	100
		5	Jesawada Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	100
		6	Jesawada Multipurpose Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	100
		7	Bavka Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Garbada Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Chandla Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Boriwada Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

TABLE 15.2 (*Concld.*)

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
		11	Jambuwa Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12	Dadur Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		13	Kaligam Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		14	Bordi Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		15	Lavaradungara Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		16	Abhlond Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		17	Bhathiwada Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
6	Godhra	1	Godhra Taluka Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		2	Panch Mahals District Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	500
		3	Kankanpur Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Dhanol Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Timba Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Morva Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Virniya Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Moti Kantadi Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
7	Santrampur	1	Santrampur Taluka Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		2	Fatehpura Multipurpose Co-operative Socity Ltd.	100
		3	Gothib Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Hirapur Service Co-operative Society Ltd,	100
		5	Babrol Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Batakwada Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Umber Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Kalibel Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Babrol Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
8	Jambughoda	1	Jambughoda Agricultural Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
9	Limkheda	1	Limkheda Taluka Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	100
		2	Chilakota Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Bandibar Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Shanpur Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Ambali Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
10	Kalol	1	Kalol Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	100
11	Lunavada	1	Lunavada Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	100
		2	Undara Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Vardhari Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Shakatipura Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Dalvaisavli Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Kidiya Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Lunavada Taluka Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Kothamba Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Charangam Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

Source :
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State.

TABLE 16 1

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF STAPI E FOODSTUFFS, 1970

Name of centre : GODHARA

(in Rs. per Kg.)

Commodity		Janu-ary	Febru-ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Septem-ber	Octo-ber	Novem-ber	Decem-ber
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Cereals	Rice (Medium)	1.80	1 89	1.87	1.83	1 76	1 72	1.75	1.70	1 65	1.58	1 37	1.33
	Wheat ,,	1.25	1.35	1.29	1.10	1.03	1.11	1.00	1.00	1.03	0.97	0.95	0.97
	Jowar	0.90	0.90	1.00	0.97	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.90	0.87	0.83	0.80	0.77
	Bajri	0.80	0.80	1.00	0.90	0.90	0.87	0.86	0.85	0.80	0.73	0.67	0.70
Pulses	Gram	1.40	1.25	1.20	1.10	1.10	1.11	1.11	1.10	1.07	1.05	1.00	0.97
	Arhar (Dal)	1.60	1.75	1.75	1.73	1.70	1.75	1.83	1.80	2.03	2.07	2.00	2.13
	Moong	1.20	1.30	1.34	1.31	1.40	1.60	1.57	1.50	1.43	1.30	1.30	1.35
	Udid	1.00	1.10	1.13	1.15	1.15	1.16	1.16	1.13	1.19	1.20	1.20	1.20

Source :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 16.2

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR

Centre : Ahmadabad Average for Year/Month		Food	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1961	101	105	101	100	103	106	102
	1962	103	109	104	101	108	109	104
	1963	105	111	109	101	109	114	107
	1964	124	112	112	102	119	119	121
	1965	135	118	120	104	120	126	129
	1966	150	125	126	106	120	138	140
	1967	189	135	132	109	125	151	167
	1968	180	148	140	110	130	159	165
	1969	181	149	147	112	135	162	167
	1970	189	159	152	114	148	172	175
January	1970	181	157	153	114	144	169	170
February	1970	182	157	152	114	144	169	170
March	1970	184	157	152	114	144	169	171
April	1970	187	158	152	114	145	170	174
May	1970	191	158	152	114	145	171	176
June	1970	193	158	150	114	145	174	177
July	1970	190	158	150	115	146	172	175
August	1970	188	157	150	115	148	173	174
September	1970	192	160	151	115	148	176	177
October	1970	196	158	153	115	151	177	181
November	1970	190	165	153	115	157	175	177
December	1970	190	165	154	115	158	175	177

Source :
Labour Bureau Government of India, Simla.

TABLE 16.2 *Concld.*

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR–*Concld.*

Centre : Bhavnagar Average for Year/Month		Food	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1961	102	100	101	100	100	103	102
	1962	105	102	101	101	101	105	104
	1963	105	118	104	103	101	108	105
	1964	122	122	111	104	103	109	117
	1965	142	124	123	103	109	117	132
	1966	156	129	130	107	114	129	143
	1967	188	140	144	110	142	159	171
	1968	192	152	158	116	158	161	177
	1969	191	148	153	120	165	159	176
	1970	198	151	145	123	187	180	185
January	1970	196	149	151	122	174	171	182
February	1970	197	149	149	122	183	171	183
March	1970	199	149	150	122	183	172	184
April	1970	199	150	146	122	184	178	185
May	1970	199	150	143	122	187	179	185
June	1970	197	150	142	122	187	179	184
July	1970	199	150	140	124	189	179	185
August	1970	202	150	142	124	190	181	188
September	1970	204	150	143	124	190	184	190
October	1970	200	150	144	124	192	185	188
November	1970	195	150	145	124	195	188	185
December	1970	193	168	146	124	195	189	185

Source :
Labour Bureau Government of India, Simla.

TABLE 17.1

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, 1969–70

(in Rs' 000)

Sl. No.	Classification	Number	Authorised Capital	Subscribed Capital
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agriculture and allied activities	1	500	220
2	Mining and Quarrying	..	..	..
3	Processing and manufacture of foodstuff, textiles, leather and products thereof	1	2,500	1,000
4	Processing and manufacture of Metals, Chemicals and products thereof	..	..	..
5	Processing and manufactures not elsewhere classified	..	..	..
6	Construction and Utilities	..	..	..
7	Commerce (Trade and Finance)	1	50	20
8	Transport, Communications and Storage	1	100	8
9	Community and Business services	..	..	..
10	Personal and other services	..	..	..
	Total	**4**	**3,150**	**1,248**

Source :
Registrar of Companies, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

TABLE 17.2

SCHEDULED AND NON-SCHEDULED BANKS, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Category of Banks	1960	1965	1970
1	2	3	4	5
	Total	**7**	**9**	**22**
1	Scheduled Banks	7	9	22
2	Non-Scheduled Banks	..	..	..

Source :

Reserve Bank of India, Bombay

TABLE 17.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS, 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Items	Years 1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
	Total A	**13**	**15**	**15**
	B	**20**	**26**	**28**
1 (a)	Number of State Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of State Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
2 (a)	Number of State Land Development Banks ..	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of State Land Development Banks ..	8	11	11
3 (a)	Number of District Co-operative Banks ..	1	1	1
(b)	Branches of District Co-operative Banks ..	11	14	16
4 (a)	Number of Industrial Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	...
(b)	Branches of Industrial Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
5 (a)	Number of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	..	..	..
6 (a)	Number of Taluka Co-operative Banks ..	..	...	..
(b)	Branches of Taluka Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
7 (a)	Number of Urban Co-operative Banks ..	12	14	14
(b)	Branches of Urban Co-operative Banks ..	1*	1	1

*Revised

Source :

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 17.4

LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED AND SUM INSURED, 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Life Insurance Policies issued	Sum Insured (Rs. in lakhs)	No. of Autho-rised agents
1	2	3	4	5
1	1961	3,667	107.19	227
2	1962-63 (i.e. 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963)	4,307	130.66	267
3	1963-64 (i.e. 1-4-1963 to 31-3-1964)	3,573	103.73	277
4	1964-65	3,308	115.63	274
5	1965-66	3,427	151.96	276
6	1966-67	2,596	126.47	268
7	1967-68	3,323	160.24	255
8	1968-69	3,411	177.18	258
9	1969-70	3,793	204.93	251
10	1970-71	5,447	349.36	259

Note :

Due to the decision of the Corporation to change its accounting year from 'Calendar' to 'Financial' with effect from 1st April 1963, the fifteen months period ended 31st March, 1963 was treated as accounting unit for all purposes.

Source :

Life Insurance Corporation of India, Ahmadabad.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			GODHARA TALUKA		
1	Godhra	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	15,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
2	Tuwa	Ambali Agiaras	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	8,000-10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
3	Orwada	Ambali Agiaras	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	5,000	Sant Road 3 Km.
4	Orwada	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	4,000	Sant Road 3 Km.
5	Morwa	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	3,000	Sant Road 16 Km. Bus
6	Morwa	Jhala Dev fair	Bhadrapad Sud 14 (September)	3,000	Sant Road 16 Km. Bus
7	Morwa	Ambali Agiaras	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	3,000	Sant Road 16 Km. Bus
8	Tuwa	Maha Shivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	2,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
9	Rampur(Kasanpur)	Chadiya fair	Phalgun Vad 2-5 (March)	2,000	Sant Road 17.1/2 Km.
10	Kankanpur	Jhaladev fair	Sunday after Bhadrapad Sud 8 (September)	2,000	Tuwa 5 Km.
11	Jafrabad	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	800-1,000	Godhra 6.1/2 Km. Bus
12	Bhatpura	Maha Shivaratri	Magh Vad 14 (Fabruary)	500-700	Kharsalia 5 Km.
13	Bhatpura	Ram Navmi	Chaitra Sud 9 (April)	500-700	Kharsalia 5 Km.
14	Bhatpura	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	500-700	Kharsalia 5 Km.
15	Bhatpura	Ambali Agiaras	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	500	Kharsalia 5 Km.
16	Bhatpura	Dharo Ashtami	Bhadrapad Sud 8 (September)	500	Kharsalia 5 Km.
17	Mora	Ambali Agiaras	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	500	Sant Road 33.1/2 Km.
18	Mora	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	500	Sant Road 33.1/2 Km.
19	Nadisar	Chamunda Mata fair	Chaitra Sud 8 (April)	400-500	Timba Road 11 Km.
20	Tajpur	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	300-400	Godhra 8.3/4 Km.
21	Dhanitra	Jhala fair	Bhadrapad Sud 13 (September)	200-250	Tuwa 11 Km.
			KALOL TALUKA		
22	Derol	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	5,000-5,500	Rly. Stn. Bus
23	Delol	Maha Shivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	2,500	Derol 3 Km. Bus
24	Delol	Gokulashtami(Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,500	Derol 3 Km. Bus
25	Sansoli	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000-3,000	Derol 11 Km.
			HALOL TALUKA		
26	Shivrajpur (Mines)	Tejaji fair	Bhadrapad Sud 9 (September)	6,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
27	Shivrajpur	Dharo A ham	Bhadrapad Sud 8 (September)	5,000	Rly, Stn. Bus
28	Champaner	Navratri	Ashvin Sud 8 (October)	5,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
29	Pavagadh	Chaitri Atham	Chaitra Sud 8 (April)	4,000-5,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
30	Dabhan	Chul fair, Dhuleti	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	3,000	Shivrajpur 1.1/2 Km. Bus
31	Pavagadh, Champaner	Maha Kali Mata Mahi Bij	Magh Sud 2 (February)	3,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
32	Champaner	Maha Kali Mata fair	Magh Sud 13 (February)	3,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
33	Champaner	Ambali Agiaras	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	3,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
34	Champaner	Parasnath fair	Chaitra Sud 8 (April)	3,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
35	Mandvi	Khun Pir Urs	Shawwal 14	2,000	Halol 5 Km.
36	Rameshra	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,500	Halol 16 Km.
37	Dharia-Ghata	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 5 (March)	1,200	Ghanta 1.1/2 Km. Bus
38	Chhantalavdi	Ghensiyo fair	Phalgun Vad 2 (March)	1,000-1,200	Shivrajpur 16 Km.
39	Madar	GokulAshtami(Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	500-700	Halol 8 Km. Bus
40	Kanjari	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	500	Halol 4.1/2 Km. Bus

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in km, whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
41	Rameshra	Rameshara fair	Shravan Vad 11 (August)	500	Halol 16 Km.
42	Pavagadh	Cokulashtami(Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	400-500	Rly. Stn. Bus
43	Vintoj	Jhulani Agiaras (Jal-Jhilani Ekadashi)	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	400-500	Halol 11 Km. Bus
44	Halol	Badshah Bapu Uras	Jumadi-us-sani 11	400-500	Rly. Stn. Bus.
45	Shivrajpur	Gazi Bawaji Urs	Rajab 25	400-500	Rly. Stn. Bus.
			JAMBUGHODA MAHAL		
46	Jambughoda	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	5,000	Bodeli 11 Km. Bus
47	Jambughoda	Dashera	Ashvin Sud 10 (October)	4,000	Bodeli 11 Km. Bus
48	Kakroliya falia (Khamdivav)	Chaitri Punam	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	100	Bodeli 5 Km. Bus
			SHEHERA TALUKA		
49	Palikhanda	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	5,000-6,000	Shehera 1.1/2 Km. Bus
50	Nandarwa	Jhala fair	2nd week of Bhadrapad (September)	3,000	Shehera 11 Km.
51	Pali Khanda	GokulAshtami(Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000	Shehera 1.1/2 Km. Bus
52	Ambajati	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,000-1,200	Khandia 5 Km. Bus
53	Tarsang	GokulAshtami(Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,000	Shehera 19 Km.
54	Waghjipur	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	500	Shehera 19 Km.
55	Labhi	Jhala fair	Sunday after Bhadrapad Sud 8 (September)	300-400	Shehera 3 Km.
56	Mangaliana	Bhathi Khatri or Jhayni fair	Kartik Sud 1 (November)	200-250	Shehera 9.1/2 Km.
			LUNAVADA TALUKA		
57	Dezar	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	10,000	Shinganali 19 Km.
58	Khadoli	Jhala fair	Sunday after Bhadrapad Sud 8 (September)	2,000-2,500	Lunavada 42 Km.
59	Lunavada	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	2,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
60	Lunavada	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
61	Chhani	Chadia fair	Phalgun Vad 2 (March)	1,500-2,000	Lunavada 39 Km.
62	Lavana	Kaleshweri Mata fair (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,500	Lunavada 23 Km.
63	Bhaladu	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,200	Lunavada 12.1/2 Km,
64	Madhvas	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,200	Lunavada 9.1/2 Km.
65	Chapatia	Jhala fair	Bhadrapad Sud 14 (September)	120	Lunavada 23 Km.
66	Madhvas	Shravani Ekadashi	Shravan Vad 11 (August)	1,200	Lunavada 9.1/2 Km.
67	Madhvas	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	1,000	Lunavada 9,1/2 Km.
68	Khutelav	Chadia fair	Phalgun Vad 5 (March)	1,000	Lunavada 23 Km Bus
69	Dhamod	Kedareshwer fair, Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	700	Lunavada 26 Km.
70	Malekpur	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	500	Lunavada 21 Km. Bus
71	Malekpur	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	500	Lunavada 21 Km. Bus
72	Kakachia	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	500	Lunavada 6.1/2 Km.
73	Karanta	Kutub Shah fair	Ramzan 5	500	Lunavada 19 Km.
74	Rangeli	Jhala fair	Sunday after Bhadrapad Sud 8	500	Lunavada 45 Km.
75	Vadagam	Chadia Bavji fair	Phalgun Vad 3 (March)	300	Lunavada 21 Km
76	Vavia	Jhala Bavji fair	Second Sunday of Bhadrapad (September)	150--200	Lunavada 14.1/2 Km.
77	Khempur	Chadia fair	Phalgun Vad 3, 3rd day following Holi (March)	150-200	Lunavada 21 Km.

TABLE 18.1 *contd.*

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			SANTRAMPUR TALUKA		
78	Kotal	Math Kotal fatr Mahashivratri	Magh Sud 14, Vad 1 (February)	2,5000-30,000	Lunavada 35 Km. Bus
79	Santrampur	Ravadi fair	Bhadrapad Sud 14, Vad 2 (September)	1,5000-20,000	Lunavada 36 Km. Sant Road 51 Km. Bus
80	Dhingalwada	Jhala fair	Second Sunday at Bhadrapad (September)	5,000	Lunavada 45 Km.
81	Sukhsar	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	5,000	Lunavada 33.1/2 Km.
82	Sukhsar	Dhuleti	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	4,000	Lunavada 33.1/2 Km.
83	Doli	Jhala fair	Second Sunday of Bhadrapad (September)	4,000	Lunavada 32 Km Bus
84	Nani Sarsan	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,000-2,000	Lunavada 17.1/2 Km. Bus
85	Limbhola	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	1,000	Lunavada 12.1/2 Km. Bus
86	Limbhola	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	700-800	Lunavada 12.1/2 Km.
87	Munpur	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	500	Lunavada 9 1/2 Km.
88	Munpur	Gokulashtami (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	500	Lunavada 9.1/2 Km.
89	Boriya	Chadiyo fair	Phalgun Vad 3 (March)	400-500	Lunavada 22 Km.
			JHALOD TALUKA		
90	Chakalia	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	5,000-7,000	Dohad 27 Km. Bus
91	Chakalia	Ghugharnath fair	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	5,000-7,000	Dohad 27 Km. Bus
92	Limdi	Gokulashtamt, Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	5 000-6,000	Dohad 23 Km. Bus
93	Sutharvasa	Gol Gadheda fair	Phalgun Vad 7 (March)	5,000	Dohad 32 Km.
94	Sanjeli	Vijaya Dashmi	Ashvin Sud 10 (October)	4,000-5,000	Dohad 53 Km. Bus
95	Lilva Thakor	Shesh narayan fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	3,000-4,000	Dohad 27 Km. Bus
96	Sanjeli	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	3,000-4,000	Dohad 53 Km Bus
97	Sanjeli	Ambali Agiaras	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	3,000-4,000	Dohad 53 Km. Bus
98	Raniar Kanbi	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 11 (March)	2,000-3,000	Dohad 26 Km. Bus
99	Kaligam (Inami)	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	1,500-2,000	Dohad 11 Km. Bus
100	Therka	Panch Krishna fair	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	1,500-2,000	Dohad 37 Km.
101	Chhayan	Gol Gadheda fair	Phalgun Vad 7 (March)	1,200-1,500	Dohad 19 Km.
102	Raliati Bhura	Gol Gadheda fair	Phalgun Vad 12 (March)	1,200-1,500	Dohad 23 Km.
103	Pavdi	Gol Gadheda fair	Phalgun Vad 6 (March)	1,000-2,000	Dohad 17.1/2 Km. Bus
104	Lilva Thakor	Panch Krishna fair	Magh Sud 15 (February)	1,000-1,500	Dohad 27 Km.
105	Jhalod	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,000-1,500	Dohad 33.1/2 Km. Bus
106	Jhalod	Dashera	Ashvin Sud 10 (October)	500-600	Dohad 33.1/2 Km Bus
			DOHAD TALUKA		
107	Dohad	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	5,000-7,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
108	Kali Talai	Ghanta Pir Urs	Rabi-us-sani 10, 11	3,000	Bordi 4.1/2 Km. Bus
109	Tanda	Ambali Agiaras	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	2,000	Anas 3 Km.
110	Khangela	Gal-devaro fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	2,000	Anas 11 Km.
111	Jesawada	Gol-Ghadheda fair	Phalgun Vad 5 (March)	1,500-2,000	Dohad 14.1/2 Km. Bus
112	Chosala	Ambli Agiaras	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	1,500-2,000	Dohad 11 Km. Bus
113	Limbdabara	Kalika Mata fair (Ambali Agiaras)	Phalgun Snd 11 (March)	1,500	Anas 5 Km. Bus
114	Garbada	Gol-Gadheda fair	Phalgun Vad 8 (March)	1,500	Dohad 19 Km. Bus
115	Rachharda	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	1,000-1,500	Anas 3/4 Km.
116	Garbada	Gay-Gohari fair	Kartik Sud 1 (November)	1,000	Dohad 19 Km.
117	Gamala	Gol-Gadheda fair	Phalgun Vad 5 (March)	1,000	Dohad 8 Km. Bus

TABLE 18.1-*concld.*

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km, whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
118	Gangardi	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	1,000	Dohad 23 Km. Bus
119	Chandla	Ram Navmi	Chaitra Sud 9 (April)	1,000	Dohad 26 Km.
120	Dohad	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	1,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
121	Abhlod	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	800-1,000	Dohad 11 Km. Bus
122	Naghrala	Dhuleti fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	800	Dohad 5 Km. Bus
123	Navagam	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	800	Bordi 1.1/2 Km.
124	Bhathiwada	Gol-Gadheda fair	Phalgun Vad 5 (March)	500-1,000	Dohad 8 Km. Bus
125	Bavka	Ambali Agiaras	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	500-800	Dohad 1/2 Km. Bus
126	Garbada	Ram Navmi	Chaitra Sud 9 (April)	500-700	Dohad 19 Km. Bus
127	Ranapur khurd	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	500-700	Dohad 9.1/2 Km.
128	Nalwai	Dashera	Ashvin Sud 10 (October)	500	Dohad 20 Km.
129	Brahm kheda	Gol-Gadheda fair	Phalgun Vad 8 (March)	500	Dohad 8 Km. Bus
130	Moti Kharaj	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	500	Dohad 5 Km. Bus
131	Moti Kharaj	Gol-Gadheda fair	Phalgun Vad 13 (March)	500	Dohad 5 Km. Bus
132	Uchavania	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	400-500	Anas 5 Km. Bus
133	Uchavania	Gol-Gadheda fair	Phalgun Vad 13 (March)	400-500	Anas 5 Km. Bus
134	Gadoi	Gol-Gadheda fair	Phalgun Vad 13 (March)	300	Dohad 9.1/2 Km. Bus
			LIMKHEDA TALUKA		
135	Mota Hathidhara	Ambali Agiaras	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	5,000-7,000	Limkheda 1.1/2 Km.
136	Singvad	Holi	Phalgun Sud 15 (March)	4,000-5,000	Piplod 16 Km. Bus
137	Ratanmal alias Bhavero	Akhatrij	Vaishakh Sud 3 (May)	4,000-5,000	Devgad Baria 40 Km. Bus
138	Randhikpur	Holi	Phalgun Sud 15 (March)	4,000-5,000	Piplod 17.1/2 Km. Bus
139	Moti Bandibar	Gol-Gadheda fair	Phalgun Sud 15 (March)	3,000-4,000	Limkheda 5 Km. Bus
140	Chunddi	Ambali Agiaras	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	2,000-3,000	Piplod 17.1/2 Km.
141	Chunddi	Holi	Phalgun Sud 15 (March)	1,000-2,000	Piplod 17.1/2 Km.
142	Dudhia	Dhuleti	Phaldun Vad 1 (March)	1,000-2,000	Limkheda 6.1/2 Km.
			DEVGAD BARIA TALUKA		
143	Devgad Baria	Dashera	Ashvin Sud 10 (October)	15,000-20,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
144	Piplod	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	8,000-9,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
145	Piplod	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	4,000-5,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
146	Piplod	Ambali Agiaras	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	4,000-5,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
147	Saniada	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	3,000-4,000	Sant Road 9.1/2 Km.
148	Rajgadh	Gokulashtami (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000-2,500	Pavagadh 19 Km. Bus.
149	Paroli	Ambali Agiaras	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	1,500-2,000	Bus
150	Dabhva	Chadia fair	Phalgun Sud 15 (March)	1,500-2,000	Devgad Baria 14.1/2 KmBus
151	Kelia Kuwal	Panchoi fair	Phalgun Vad 5 (March)	1,200-1,500	Pan Mines 9.1/2 Km.
152	Gamani	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	1,000-1,500	Nathpura 9.1/2 Km.
153	Padhora	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	700-800	Pavagadh 16 Km.
154	Davadra	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 4 (March)	575	Pavagadh 19 Km.
155	Simalia	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	500	Kharsaliya 16 Km. Bus
156	Rinchhia	Chul fair	Phalgun Vad 1 (March)	300	Pavagadh 9.1/2 Km. Bus
157	Ghoghamba	Weekly Bazaar fair	On every Sunday	200-225	Pavagadh 1.1/2 Km. Bus

Note :

1. In case of Hindu months column 4 shows the corresponding months according to Gregorion calender also. Hindu months are mentioned according to Vikram Era.
2. In the Hindu Calender followed in Gujarat, months end with Amavasya, i.e., New moon and not Purnima, i.e. Full moon day.
3. Km. = Kilometres.

Source :

District Census Hand Book 1961.

TABLE 18.2

ANCIENT MONUMENTS

Sl. No	Monuments	Name of the Town/ Village/Place	Period of architecture to which it belongs	Description
1	2	3	4	5
1	Mahadev Temple	Bavka	12–13th Cent. AD	Ruined Temple
2	Bawa Man's Mosque	Champaner	C 1500-1550 AD	Mosque
3	Centotaph of Nagina Masjid	,,	C. 1500-1550 AD	Centotaph
4	Citadel Walls	,,	,,	Fort Wall
5	Jami Masjid	,,	1524 AD	Mosque
6	Kabutar Khana Pavilion	,,	C. 1500–1550 AD	Pavilion
7	Kamani Masjid	,,	C. 1500–1550 AD	Mosque
8	Mandvi or Custom House	Champaner	C. 1500–1550 AD	Building
9	Nagina Masjid	,,	C. 1500–1550 AD	Mosque
10	Rudra Mata Temple	Desar	12–13th Cent. AD	Temple
11	Minar-Ki-Masjid	Champaner	C. 1500–1550 AD	Mosque
12	Panch-Mahuda-Ki-Masjid	Champaner	,,	Mosque
13	Tomb near Panch-Mahuda-Ki-Masjid	Halol	Unknown	Tomb
14	Tomb of Sikandar Shah	,,	C. 1530 AD	Tomb
15	Temple with three entrance	Lavana	C. 16th Cent.	Temple
16	Kund	,,	C. 14th Cent.	Kund
17	Step Well of Sasu	,,	C. 13th Cent	Stepwell
18	Step Well of Bahu	Lavana	C. 13th Cent	Stepwell
19	Shikar Madhi	,,	C. 19th Cent.	State Structure
20	Bhim Chori	,,	C. 14th Cent.	Temple
21	Arjun Chori	,,	,,	,,
22	Temple with inscription	,,	C. 13th Cent.	,,
23	Old Temple	,,	C. 19th Cent.	,,
24	Dezar Mahadev	Dezar	C. 12th Cent.	,,
25	Large Step Well (Gable Shah-Well)	Champaner	C. 15th Cent.	Step Well
26	Lakuteshwara Temple	Pavagadh Hill	C. 12th Cent. AD	Temple
27	Khajuri Masjid	Champaner	C. 1500–1550 AD	Mosque

Source :

1. Director of Archaeology, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Superintending Archaeologist, Archaeological Survey of India, Western Circle, Vadodara.

SECTION II
CENSUS TABLES
(BASED ON FULL COUNT)

INTRODUCTORY NOTE TO CENSUS TABLES

Though for the first time in the Census history considerable part of the 1971 Census data has been processed on electronic computer, the manual sorting could not be altogether avoided. For the purpose of providing the primary census data and the data on mother tongue, religion and scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and broad age-groups the Individual Slips were processed manually during 1971 Census at the Regional Tabulation Offices as was being done at the previous censuses. The data pertaining to 20 per cent of the Urban Individual Slips was transferred on to punch cards and thence to magnetic tape and all the cross-tabulation for the urban data is being generated by processing it on electronic computer. The cross-tabulation of the rural data is being derived from 10 per cent sample of the Individual Slips which were processed manually. The tabulation of the Houselist data was also processed on 20 per cent sample basis. The establishment schedules were processed on full count basis. The data relating to the housing and establishments has been processed on electronic computer.

Thus, the 1971 Census was a pioneer in the introduction of sampling procedures to a considerable extent. Careful studies were made of the 1961 schedules as also the 1971 pre-test schedules before evolving the optimum sampling size and the procedures so as to yield data within reasonable margin of error.

It was decided to prepare a number of tables under the following series :-

A-Series General Population Tables

B-Series Economic Tables

C-Series Social and Cultural Tables

D-Series Migration Tables

E-Series Establishment Tables

F-Series Fertility Tables

G-Series Special Tables for Degree Holders and Technical Personnel

H-Series Housing Tables

It has been decided to publish the following tables based on full count in the present volume:-

A-SERIES GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I	Area, Houses and Population
Appendix I to Table A-I	Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the present set up of the District
Annexure to Appendix I	Particulars of villages involved in changes of territories included in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I
Appendix II to Table A-I	Number of villages with population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000
Appendix III to Table A-I	Houseless and Institutional Population
A-II	Decadal Variation in Population since 1901
Appendix to Table A-II	District showing 1961 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971

A-III	Villages classified by population
Appendix to Tabe A-III	Statement showing the sub-totals of the groups of villages with a population (1) less than 500 (2) 500-1,999 (3) 2,000-4,999 and (4) 5,000 and above at district level
A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901
Appendix I to Table A-IV	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971
Appendix I-List A to Table A-IV	List of places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971
Appendix I-List B to Table A-IV	List of places with a population under 5,000 in 1961 which were treated as towns in 1961 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1971
Appendix II to Table A-IV	Changes in area and population of towns between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for change in area
Special Appendix to Table A-IV	Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census

B--SERIES ECONOMIC TABLES

B-I Part A	Workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups
B-II	Workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

C-SERIES SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V	Mother Tongue
C-VII	Religion
C-VIII Part A	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A	Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates
C-VIII Part B	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B	Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

E-SERIES ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types
E-II Part A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment
E-II Part B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment
E-II Part C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/ Power used and Size of Employment

E-III Distribution of Trade/Commercial Eestablishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment.

E-IV Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

Primary Census Abstract has already been published in District Census Hand Book Part A and B volume.

The release of Census tables has thus been split up into two volumes as follows :-

(1) District Census Hand Book Part C-I Full Count Tables

(2) District Census Hand Book Part C-II Sample Tables

This has been so planned as to achieve the objective of making the data available to the consumers as soon as possible after it has become ready without having to wait for the completion of other cross tabulations which may take quite some time.

In the 1971 Census an attempt has been made to collect comparable data as also break new grounds in view of the growing need for basic data. It is in the field of economic questions that a significant departure has been made at the 1971 Census. In the earlier Indian Censuses income or economic independence was made criterion for measuring the economy of the country. At the 1931 Census an intermediate category of economic semidependence was introduced and it was called 'working dependent.' In 1941 this category was known as partly dependent, and earning dependent in 1951. At the 1961 Census, stress was laid on work so that all people who work, including family workers, who are not in receipt of any income, and/or who cannot earn enough for their maintenance, Census the main activity of a person is first ascertained according as he spends his time basically as a 'worker' producing goods and services or as a 'non-worker'. For regular work in industry, trade or service the reference period is the week prior to the enumeration (a fortnight in 1961) and for seasonal work such as agriculture, etc. the last one year. The person is categorised according to the main activity returned by an individual. Where a person, who is basically a non-worker such as a student or housewife, does make some marginal contribution to work, that secondary work is recorded in a separate question of the individual slip. Experience of the 1961 Census had shown that census was not proper agency to collect reliable data on unemployment as such. Therefore the 1971 Census does not ask a question on unemployment directly but the unemployed are expected to fall in the residuary category of non-workers and data in respect of them will be provided which has to be utilised subject to all the limitations.

It is a census tradition to present data by rural and urban areas. Village or Town is recognised as the basic area of habitation. In all Censuses throughout the world this dichotomy of rural and urban areas is recognised and the data are generally presented for the rural and urban areas separately. In the rural areas the smallest area of habitation viz., the village generally follows the limits of a revenue village that is recognised by the normal district administration. The revenue village need not necessarily be a single agglomeration of the habitations. But the revenue village has a definite surveyed boundary and each village is a separate administrative unit. It may have one or more hamlets. The entire revenue village is one unit. There may be unsurveyed villages within forests, etc.

It is in defining the urban areas that several problems generally arise. However, for the 1971 Census the definition adopted for an urban area generally follows that of 1961 which is as follows.

(a) All places with a municipality, corporation or cantonment or notified town area.

(b) All other places which satisfied the following criteria :

(i) a minimum population of 5,000

(ii) at least 75 per cent of the male working population was non-agricultural,

(iii) a density of population of at least 400 *per sq. km. (i. e. 1,000 per sq. mile).*

The Director of Census of each State is, however, given some discretion in respect of some marginal cases, in consultation with the State Government, to include some places that had other distinct urban characteristics and to exclude underserving cases.

In several areas around a core city or statutory town have come up fairly large well recognised railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, military camps, etc., and even though these are outside the statutory limits of a corporation, municipality or cantonment, they fall within the revenue boundary of the place by which the town itself is known. It may not be altogether realistic to treat such areas lying outside the statutory limits of a town as rural units and at the same time each such individual area by itself may not satisfy the minimum population limit to qualify it to be treated as an independent urban unit. Such areas deserve to be reckoned alongwith the main town and the continuous spread including such urban outgrowths would deserve to be treated as an integrated urban area, what is being called urban agglomeration at the 1971 Census. There are different situations in which urban agglomerations would be constituted, for example :

(a) A city with continuous outgrowth, (the part of outgrowth being out of the statutory limits but falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages),

(b) One town with similar outgrowth or two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths as in (a), and

(c) A city and one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowth all of which forming a continuous spread.

The distribution of population by broad industrial categories has been made on 1961 pattern except for the fact that Category III of 1961 has been divided into two categories, viz., Category III-Workers in livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantation, orchards and allied activites and Category IV-Workers in mining and quarrying. Category IV of 1961, namely workers at household industry have been brought under Category V, namely, workers in manufacturing, servicing, repairing, etc. But the two will be distinguished by suffixes like 'a' and 'b' viz., Category V (a)-Workers at household industry and Category V (b)-Workers in manufacturing, etc. other than household industry. There is no other change to the remaining broad industrial categories of workers and non—workers except for the fact that 'business services' as also tea stalls and restaurants which were included in Category IX at the 1961 Census will now be included in Category VII, viz., workers in trade and commerce.

The present volume presents the district census tables based on full count.

The following extracts from the manual of instructions to enumerators on the basis of which these tables are compiled will be useful for appreciating the contents of these tables.

Census House

A 'census house' is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or stair-case, etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

Household

A 'household' is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

Institutional Household

It is a household where a group of unrelated persons stay together such as a boarding house, hostel, hotel, chummery, etc.

Establishment

An 'establishment' is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus, an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Main Activity

Every person will be asked what his main activity is, that is, how he engages himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons will get themselves divided into two broad streams of main activity namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non-workers according as the type of main activity that the person returns himself as engaged in mostly.

Worker

A 'worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Reference period: The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this has been returned as his main activity, the person will be categorised accordingly. A person who normally works but had been absent from work during this reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown, strike, etc., the person should be treated as engaged in regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages should be considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined it, is not to be treated as engaged in work.

There are certain types of works which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, etc. A person's main activity should be ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. It is likely that even when a person is engaged in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration, the main activity of the person may be cultivation, agricultural labour or some other work attended to normally by him in the course of the year. Care must be taken to see that the main activity is properly ascertained in such cases. For example, a person's main activity may be agricultural labour and in the week prior to enumeration he may be engaged as a sugarcane factory labourer or as a road cooly. He should be categorised for his main activity as agricultural labourer only as returned by him as he engages himself mostly in that work and the other work should be treated as his subsidiary work.

A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household or performing one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who is primarily a student attending institution, even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but not as a full time worker should not be treated as a worker for the main activity. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity but at the same time does also

attend to some household chores or attends a night school etc., he or she should be treated basically as a worker for the main activity and categorised accordingly.

A person who merely receives an income such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged in some economic activity and if that activity is returned as the main activity of the individual.

Cultivator

For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton, etc., and other crops such as sugar cane, groundnuts, tapioca, etc., and does not include fruit growing, vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working of plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

A person who merely owns land but has given out land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share (Agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

Agricultural Labourer

A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as an agricultural labourer. He has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no right of lease or contract on land on which be works.

Household Industry

A 'household industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Age

Record the age of the person in total years completed last birthday. Very often there is a tendency on the part of the individuals to return 'years running' rather than the 'years completed.' Make sure that only the actual number of years completed is recorded.

In respect of infants who might not have completed one year by the day of enumeration their age in completed years should be invariably shown as 'O' as they have not yet completed one year of age and add 'Infant' in brackets. As was stated under general instructions make sure that infants even if a day old are invariably enumerated. You should not enter the age in months. The age of an infant who has not yet completed one year should invariably be noted as 'O' only.

Religion

In answering this question use the following abbreviations:

H Hinduism

I Islam

C Christianity

S Sikhism

B Buddhism

J Jainism

For others record the actual religion as returned fully.

If a person says that he has no religion, it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here.

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your area.

Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe, it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion.

Mother Tongue

Mother tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother tongue. In the case of infants and deaf-mutes the language usually spoken by the mother shall be recorded.

Record mother tongue in full whatever be the name of the language as returned and avoid use of abbreviations. You are not expected to determine if the language returned by a person is the dialect of another major language and so on. You should not try to establish any relationship between religion and mother tongue. You are bound to record the language as returned by the person as his mother tongue and you should not enter into any argument with him and try to record anything other than what is returned. If you have reason to suspect that in any area due to any organised movement, mother tongue was not being truthfully returned, you should record the mother tongue as actually returned by the respondent and make a report to your superior census officers for verification. You are not authorised to make any correction on your own.

A printed list showing the names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes recognised according to the President's Order was given to the enumerator.

The other district census tables based on the sample count will be published in District Census Hand Book Part C-II volume.

A brief note introducing each series of tables is given in the flyleaf concerning the table.

A-GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I Area, Houses and Population

This is the basic population table for the census and furnishes data for District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration for total, rural and urban areas separately. It presents area in sq. kms., density of population per sq.km., number of inhabited and uninhabited villages, number of towns, number of occupied residential houses, households and population by males and females according to the 1971 Census. In the case of area for territorial units lower than the district such as, villages, towns and talukas, the figures as supplied by the State Director of Land Records or other local authority have been shown, as the Surveyor General computes area figures for the district as a whole. For the district, however, Surveyor General's area figures have been shown.

As the method adopted for rounding off area figures of less than one Km^2.; given in Part B of the District Census Hand Book volumes is different from the method adopted in Tables of A-series given in the present volume, there is a slight difference between the two figures, at some places.

This table is similar to its counterpart in 1961 except for the fact that the 'town-group' has been replaced by 'Urban Agglomeration'. The concept of urban agglomeration has been discussed in the introductory note.

As in 1961 there are three appendices to this table.

Appendix I

This appendix shows 1961 territorial units constituting the present set-up of each unit. This appendix has been supplemented with an annexure showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I.

Appendix II

One of the criteria for a place to be declared as town is that it should normally have a population of 5,000 and over. For various reasons many places with a population of 5,000 and over are not treated as town while a number of places with less than 5,000 population are treated as towns. This appendix, as in 1961, will give the number of such places with their population.

Appendix III

This appendix is intended to furnish figures for the number of houseless and institutional households, and houseless and institutional population separately.

A-II Decadal Variation in Population since 1901

This table is similar to its predecessor in 1961 and furnishes data on population and variation of population from 1901 to 1971. This is a very important table as it gives the growth of population from decade to decade.

The appendix to this table as in 1961, will spell out the adjustments necessary to bring the 1961 Census population of the district to the jurisdiction of the district as at 1971 Census.

A-III Villages classified by Population

This table as in 1961 gives figures for the number and population of villages in the population groups of less than 2,000 population, 2,000-9,999 and with population 10,000 and above. The first two broad groups are further sub-divided into smaller size sub-groups as indicated below and the number of villages and the population covered in each sub-group is indicated :

I	II
Less than 200	2,000-4,999
200-499	5,000-9,999
500-999	
1,000-1,999	

This is supplemented with an appendix to show the sub-totals of broad groups of villages viz., 0-499, 500-1,999, 2,000-4,999 and 5,000 and above. No such appendix appeared in 1961.

A-IV Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901

This table corresponds to Table A-IV of 1961 and gives the growth of each town since 1901 Census. This also furnishes the area of the town at the 1971 Census in sq. km. As in 1961 all towns have been divided into six classes according to their population size: I- Population of over 100,000; II-Population of 50,000-99,999; III-Population of 20,000-49,999; IV-Population of 10,000-19,999; V-Population of 5,000-9,999 and VI-Population of less than 5,000. A town with a population exceeding 100,000 is termed as a city. 1961 concept of town group has been substituted by "Urban Agglomeration" in this table. As in the case of district in Table A-II, this table furnishes percentage variation of the population of each town and city from decade to decade. Besides the town, figures for urban agglomeration have also been presented.

As against one appendix in 1961 this table is supplemented by three appendices. Appendix I is the same as in 1961 i.e., showing new towns added in 1971 and towns in 1961 declassified in 1971. It is further supplemented with two lists 'A' and 'B' showing places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971 and those omitted from the list of towns in 1971 but which were treated as towns in 1961.

Appendix II, which is a new one introduced at this Census, shows the reasons for the change in area of towns between 1961 and 1971.

Special appendix to Table A-IV gives a statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS

Sl. No.	Town/Urban Agglomeration	Taluka/Mahal	Class/Sl. No. of A-IV	Page No.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Devgad Baria	Devgad Baria	IV/3	72	
2	Dohad	Dohad	II/1(a)	70	
3	Freelandganj	Dohad	II/1(b)	70	Constituent of Dohad Urban Agglomeration.
4	Godhra	Godhra	II/2(i)	71	
5	Halol	Halol	IV/2	71	
6	Kalol	Kalol	IV/4	72	
7	Lunavada	Lunavada	IV/1	71	
8	Santrampur	Santrampur	V/1	72	
9	Shivrajpur	Halol	VI/1	72	

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km.²	Population per Km.²	Number of Villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households	Population		
				Inhabited	Uninhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	T	† 8,866.0	209	1,903	30	9	298,733	308,311	1,848,804	951,200	897,604
	R	8,752.8	188	1,903	30	..	260,801	269,687	1,641,634	844,066	797,568
	U	113.2	1,832	..	..	9	37,932	38,624	207,170	107,134	100,036
Godhra Taluka	T	1,019.2	264	162	..	1	44,837	45,877	269,357	140,479	128,878
	R	999.0	203	162	..	..	32,771	33,558	202,504	105,488	97,016
	U	20.2	3,316	..	..	1	12,066	12,319	66,853	34,991	31,862
Godhra Urban Agglomeration	U	N.A.	..	..	..	1	12,066	12,319	66,853	34,991	31,862
(i) Godhra M	U	20.16	3,294	..	..	1	11,973	12,217	66,403	34,740	31,663
(ii) Jafiabad O.G.	U	N.A.	..	..	..	..	93	102	450	251	199
Kalol Taluka	T	398.0	297	67	4	1	20,364	20,922	118,273	61,112	57,161
	R	390.4	275	67	4	..	18,302	18,845	107,192	55,327	51,865
	U	7.6	1,452	..	..	1	2,062	2,077	11,081	5,785	5,296
Kalol V. P.	U	7.63	1,452	..	..	1	2,062	2,077	11,081	5,785	5,296
Halol Taluka	T	519.3	223	122	3	2	19,530	20,270	115,674	59,883	55,791
	R	483.4	199	122	3	..	16,013	16,629	96,281	49,814	46,467
	U	35.9	541	..	..	2	3,517	3,641	19,393	10,069	9,324
Halol N.P.	U	16.26	900	..	..	1	2,712	2,825	14,629	7,622	7,007
*Shivrajpur V.P.	U	19.61	243	..	..	1	805	816	4,764	2,447	2,317
Shehera Taluka	R	579.8	195	82	7	..	18,332	19,210	113,259	59,321	53,938
Lunavada Taluka	T	945.7	197	328	11	1	31,977	32,805	186,251	95,642	90,609
	R	932.9	179	..	..	..	28,327	29,081	167,401	86,290	81,111
	U	12.8	1,476	..	..	1	3,650	3,724	18,850	9,352	9,498
Lunavada N. P.	U	12.77	1,476	..	..	1	3,650	3,724	18,850	9,352	9,498
Santrampur Taluka	T	1,360.3	182	390	1	1	39,019	40,095	247,300	127,066	120,234
	R	1,343.1	178	390	1	..	37,299	38,370	238,766	122,553	116,213
	U	17.2	498	..	..	1	1,720	1,725	8,534	4,513	4,021
Santrampur V.P.	U	17.15	498	..	..	1	1,720	1,725	8,534	4,513	4,021
Jhalod Taluka	R	798.2	199	151	1	..	23,205	24,485	158,860	81,068	77,792
Dohad Taluka	T	874.7	270	119	2	2	38,442	39,039	235,928	119,855	116,073
	R	865.5	193	119	2	..	26,137	26,532	166,704	84,322	82,382
	U	9.2	7,459	..	..	2	12,305	12,507	69,224	35,533	33,691
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	N.A.	..	—	..	2	12,305	12,507	69,224	35,533	33,691
(a) Dohad Town	U	N.A.	—	—	..	1	8,721	8,835	51,406	25,982	25,424
(i) Dohad M	U	6.54	6,805	..	..	1	7,666	7,779	44,506	22,602	21,904
(ii) Dohad O.G.	U	N.A.	—	..	..	..	1,055	1,056	6,900	3,380	3,520
(b) *Freelandganj N.M.	U	2.74	6,503	—	—	1	3,584	3,672	17,818	9,551	8,267
Limkheda Taluka	R	1,063.6	153	243	1	—	25,619	27,038	163,016	82,835	80,181

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km².	Population per Km².	Number of Villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of household	Population		
				Inhabited	Uninhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	1,144.7	192	184	..	1	34,272	35,143	219,373	112,876	106,497
	R	1,134.4	182	184	..	..	31,660	32,512	206,138	105,985	100,153
	U	10.3	1,291	..	..	1	2,612	2,631	13,235	6,891	6,344
Devgad Baria N.P.	U	10.25	1,291	..	..	1	2,612	2,631	13,235	6,891	6,344
Jambughoda Mahal	R	146.3	147	55	..	..	3,136	3,427	21,513	11,063	10,450

Note :—

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census which continue as towns for 1971 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

(ii) † These figures represent provisional 'Geographical Area' figures supplied by the Surveyor General. Figures for urban areas are those supplied by the Local Bodies. Area figures for rural area are derived by substracting the urban area from the total area of the district. The total of the area figures of talukas/mahals will not tally with the district figures because the former represents 'Land use area' and are derived from the figures supplied by the Director of Land Records.

(iii) The density figures (Persons per Km.²) shown under Col.4 for urban area of district/talukas/mahals are worked out using the area figures corrected upto two places of decimals obtained by adding the area of individual town in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table. For 'Total' and 'Rural' the density is worked out on area figures corrected upto one place of decimal.

(iv) In case of a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomerations i.e. O. G. area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area. The urban density in such cases has been worked out only for those units for which the area figures are available. In other cases N.A. has been shown in Cols. 3 and 4 of the table.

(v) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

M	=	Municipality
N. P.	=	Nagar Panchayat
V. P.	=	Village Panchayat
N. M.	=	Non-Municipal
O G	=	Out Growth

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000

Note :—Talukas where there is nothing to show for this statement have been excluded.

District/ Taluka/ Mahal	Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a Population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage of total Rural Population of the district	Number	Population	Percentage of total Urban Population of the district
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	**15**	**95,003**	**5.79**	**1**	**4,764**	**2.30**
Godhra	2	11,122	0.68	..	..	..
Kalol	3	17,012	1.04	..	..	..
Halol	1	5,398	0.33	1	4,764	2.30
Shehera	1	7,224	0.44	..	..	..
Lunavada	1	5,350	0.33	..	..	..
Jhalod	3	24,827	1.51	..	..	..
Dohad	2	13,644	0.83	..	..	..
Devgad Baria	2	10,426	0.63	..	..	..

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population				Institutional Population			
		No. of house-holds	Persons	Males	Females	No. of house-holds	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
PANCH MAHALS	**T**	**1,416**	**6,171**	**3,452**	**2,719**	**328**	**6,579**	**4,704**	**1,875**
	R	**1,075**	**5,197**	**2,874**	**2,323**	**57**	**4,352**	**2,764**	**1,588**
DISTRICT	**U**	**341**	**974**	**578**	**396**	**271**	**2,227**	**1,940**	**287**
Godhra Taluka	T	435	1,531	847	684	107	2,440	1,753	687
	R	317	1,292	707	585	8	1,769	682	587
	U	118	239	140	99	99	1,171	1,071	100
Kalol Taluka	T	141	664	360	304	5	29	24	5
	R	126	591	324	267	2	24	22	2
	U	15	73	36	37	3	5	2	3
Halol Taluka	T	192	861	486	375	19	96	90	6
	R	87	440	248	192	3	36	36	..
	U	105	421	238	183	16	60	54	6
Shehera Taluka	T	63	419	231	188	1	13	13	..
	R	63	419	231	188	1	13	13	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lunavada Taluka	T	184	1,030	568	462	18	141	141	..
	R	177	1,010	554	456	..	..	..	..
	U	7	20	14	6	18	141	141	..
Santrampur Taluka	T	75	377	215	162	37	889	639	250
	R	70	356	200	156	9	749	500	249
	U	5	21	15	6	28	140	139	1
Jhalod Taluka	T	50	249	151	98	10	783	550	233
	R	50	249	151	98	10	783	550	233
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dohad Taluka	T	118	311	190	121	71	766	491	275
	R	27	111	55	56	7	373	254	119
	U	91	200	135	65	64	393	237	156
Limkheda Taluka	T	44	185	101	84	10	472	248	224
	R	44	185	101	84	10	472	248	224
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	76	385	217	168	49	824	683	141
	R	76	385	217	168	6	507	387	120
	U	..	..	..	..	43	317	296	21
Jambughoda Mahal	T	38	159	86	73	1	126	72	54
	R	38	159	86	73	1	126	72	54
	U	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	..

A–II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SEVENTY YEARS

District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PANCH MAHALS	1901	459,431	..	..	232,628	226,803
	1911	593,977	+134,546	+29.29	303,390	290,587
	1921	691,067	+ 97,090	+16.35	354,194	336,873
	1931	822,418	+131,351	+19.01	425,866	396,552
	1941	946,263	+123,845	+15.06	488,182	458,081
	1951	1,131,243	+184,980	+19.55	584,788	546,455
	1961	1,468,946	+337,703	+29.85	758,561	710,385
	1971	1,848,804	+379,858	+25.86	951,200	897,604

A-II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

District showing 1961 population according to its territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971

District	Area in 1971 (Km.²)	1971 Population	Area in 1961 (Km.²)	1961 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1961	Population in 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971	Net increase or decrease between Cols. 5 and 6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Panch Mahals	8,866.0	1,848,804	9,029.0	1,468,946	1,468,946	..

District/Taluka/Mahal	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less					
					Less than 200			200–499		
					No.	Population		No.	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	**1,903**	**1,641,634**	**844,066**	**797,568**	**297**	**18,681**	**17,578**	**546**	**96,668**	**91,230**
1 Godhra	162	202,504	105,488	97,016	11	903	808	24	4,329	3,880
2 Kalol	67	107,192	55,327	51,865	1	23	13	11	2,182	1,951
3 Halol	122	96,281	49,814	46,467	9	678	625	45	7,720	7,157
4 Shehera	82	113,259	59,321	53,938	1	60	51	16	3,178	2,879
5 Lunavada	328	167,401	86,290	81,111	110	6,872	6,465	106	18,190	17,179
6 Santrampur	390	238,766	122,553	116,213	90	4,970	4,623	141	24,382	22,985
7 Jhalod	151	158,860	81,068	77,792	19	1,359	1,295	43	7,302	7,157
8 Dohad	119	166,704	84,322	82,382	1	48	53	13	2,430	2,296
9 Limkheda	243	163,016	82,835	80,181	31	2,033	2,028	85	15,402	14,918
10 Devgad Baria	184	206,138	105,985	100,153	9	618	579	34	6,709	6,139
11 Jambughoda	55	21,513	11,063	10,450	15	1,117	1,038	28	4,844	4,689

A—III

District	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Villages with Less than 499		
					No.	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PANCH MAHALS	**1,903**	**1,641,634**	**844,066**	**797,568**	**843**	**115,349**	**108,808**

BY POPULATION

than 2,000 population						II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above			
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above			
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
493	**182,634**	**172,930**	**403**	**286,520**	**270,847**	**149**	**210,592**	**198,951**	**14**	**42,311**	**39,770**	**1**	**6,660**	**6,262**	
51	20,807	18,599	48	34,541	32,166	26	39,193	36,156	2	5,715	5,407	..	..	..	1
14	5,499	5,136	23	15,525	14,573	15	23,305	21,973	3	8,793	8,219	..	..	..	2
37	13,573	12,803	25	18,547	17,277	5	6,500	6,003	1	2,796	2,602	..	..	..	3
20	7,830	7,020	27	20,121	17,961	17	24,359	22,576	1	3,773	3,451	..	..	..	4
71	24,686	23,145	32	22,718	21,434	8	11,033	10,329	1	2,791	2,559	..	..	..	5
89	33,282	31,763	53	36,835	34,834	17	23,084	22,008	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
34	12,203	11,901	38	27,492	26,432	14	19,913	18,979	2	6,139	5,766	1	6,660	6,262	7
34	12,820	12,534	49	34,936	34,167	20	27,125	26,651	2	6,963	6,681	..	..	..	8
78	28,104	27,421	43	29,519	28,350	6	7,777	7,464	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
55	20,414	19,471	63	44,600	42,067	21	28,303	26,812	2	5,341	5,085	..	..	..	10
10	3,416	3,137	2	1,686	1,586	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11

—APPENDIX

population								
500—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000 and above		
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
896	**469,154**	**443,777**	**149**	**210,592**	**198,951**	**15**	**48,971**	**46,032**

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL CLASSES					
					2 Urban Agglomerations and 6 Towns					
			1901			56,683	..	..	28,126	28,557
			1911			53,309	— 3,374	— 5.95	26,684	26,625
			1921			70,074	+ 16,765	+ 31.45	35,808	34,266
			1931			92,020	+ 21,946	+ 31.32	48,720	43,300
			1941			92,919	+ 899	+ 0.98	48,004	44,915
			1951			129,265	+ 36,346	+ 39.12	67,556	61,709
			1961			154,859	+ 25,594	+ 19.80	80,703	74,156
			1971			207,170	+ 52,311	+ 33.78	107,134	100,036
					CLASS II (50,000—99,999)–2 Urban Agglomerations					
1	Dohad Urban Agglomeration	Panch Mahals	1901			13,990	..	..	6,869	7,121
			1911			9,303	— 4,687	— 33.50	4,729	4,574
			1921			16,076	+ 6,773	+ 72.80	8,189	7,887
			1931			22,093	+ 6,017	+ 37.43	11,911	10,182
			1941			12,666	— 9,427	— 42.67	6,908	5,758
			1951			42,006	+ 29,340	+231.64	22,039	19,967
			1961			50,434	+ 8,428	+ 20.06	26,443	23,991
			1971		N.A.	69,224	+ 18,790	+ 37.26	35,533	33,691
	(a) Dohad	Panch Mahals	1901		N.A.	13,990	..	..	6,869	7,121
			1911		N.A.	9,303	— 4,687	— 33.50	4,729	4,574
			1921		N.A.	16,076	+ 6,773	+ 72.80	8,189	7,887
			1931		N.A.	22,093	+ 6,017	+ 37.43	11,911	10,182
			1941		N.A.	12,666	— 9,427	— 42.67	6,908	5,758
			1951		N.A.	42,006	+ 29,340	+231.64	22,039	19,967
			1961		6.48	35,483	— 6,523	— 15.53	18,146	17,337
			1971		N.A.	51,406	+ 15,923	+ 44.88	25,982	25,424
	(i) Dohad	Panch Mahals	1901	M	N.A.	13,990	..	..	6,869	7,121
			1911	M	N.A.	9,303	— 4,687	— 33.50	4,729	4,574
			1921	M	N.A.	16,076	+ 6,773	+ 72.80	8,189	7,887
			1931	M	N.A.	22,093	+ 6,017	+ 37.43	11,911	10,182
			1941	M	N.A.	12,666	— 9,427	— 42.67	6,908	5,758
			1951	M	N.A.	42,006	+ 29,340	+231.64	22,039	19,967
			1961	M	6.48	35,483	— 6,523	— 15.53	18,146	17,337
			1971	M	6.54	44,506	+ 9,023	+ 25.43	22,602	21,904
	(ii) Dohad	Panch Mahals	1971	O.G.	N.A.	6,900	..	..	3,380	3,520
	(b) *Freelandganj	Panch Mahals	1961	N.M.	2.74	14,951	—	—	8,297	6,654
			1971	N.M.	2.74	17,818	+ 2,867	+19.18	9,551	8,267

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.^{2}	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3	**Godhra Urban Agglomeration**	**Panch Mahals**	**1901**			**20,915**	..	..	**10,780**	**10,135**
			1911			**22,144**	+ 1,229	+ 5 88	**11,599**	**10,545**
			1921			**26,979**	+ 4,835	+ 21.83	**14,243**	**12,736**
			1931			**35,110**	+ 8,131	+ 30.14	**18,827**	**16,283**
			1941			**41,986**	+ 6,876	+ 19.58	**21,587**	**20,399**
			1951			**40,476**	— 1,510	— 3.60	**21,575**	**18,901**
			1961			**52,167**	+11,691	+ 28.88	**27,304**	**24,863**
			1971		N.A.	**66,853**	+14,686	+ 28.15	**34,991**	**31,862**
	(i) Godhra	Panch Mahals	1901	M	N.A.	20,915	..	..	10,780	10,135
			1911	M	N.A.	22,144	+ 1,229	+ 5.88	11,599	10,545
			1921	M	N.A.	26,979	+ 4,835	+ 21.83	14,243	12,736
			1931	M	N.A.	35,110	+ 8,131	+ 30.14	18,827	16,283
			1941	M	N.A.	41,986	+ 6,876	+ 19.58	21,587	20,399
			1951	M	20.20	40,476	— 1,510	— 3.60	21,575	18,901
			1961	M	20.07	52,167	+11,691	+ 28.88	27,304	24,863
			1971	M	20.16	66,403	+14,2[illegible]	+ 27.29	34,740	31,663
	(ii) Jafrabad	Panch Mahals	1971	O.G.	N.A.	450	..	..	251	199

CLASS IV (10,000—19,999)-4 Towns

1	Lunavada	Panch Mahals	1901	M	N A.	10,277	..	..	4,714	5,563
			1911	M	N.A.	9,742	— 535	— 5.21	4,341	5,401
			1921	M	N.A.	9,956	+ 214	+ 2.30	4,594	5,362
			1931	M	N.A.	11,896	+ 1,940	+ 19.49	5,768	6,128
			1941	M	N.A.	12,811	+ 915	+ 7.69	6,123	6,688
			1951	M	12.69	14,731	+ 1,920	+ 14 99	7,310	7,421
			1961	M	12.77	16,533	+ 1,802	+ 12.23	8,109	8,424
			1971	N.P.	12.77	18,850	+ 2,317	+ 14.01	9,352	9,498
2	Halol	Panch Mahals	1921	N.A.	N.A.	3,810	..	..	2,002	1,808
			1931	N.A.	N.A.	5,394	+ 1,584	+ 41.57	2,904	2,490
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	6,308	+ 914	+ 16.94	3,300	3,008
			1951	N.A.	15.28	8,091	+ 1,783	+ 28.27	4,210	3,881
			1961			Declassified				
			1971	N.P.	16.26	14,629	..	..	7,622	7,007

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		11
3	Devgad Baria	Panch Mahals	1901	N.A.	N.A.	3,717	..	..	1,871	1,846
			1911	N.A.	N.A.	3,974	+ 257	+ 6.91	1,918	2,056
			1921	N.A.	N.A.	5,041	+ 1,067	+ 26.85	2,660	2,381
			1931	N.A.	N.A.	6,976	+ 1,935	+ 38.39	3,862	3,114
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	8,281	+ 1,305	+ 18.71	4,388	3,893
			1951	M	10.36	10,216	+ 1,935	+ 23.37	5,307	4,909
			1961	M	10.26	11,472	+ 1,256	+ 12.29	6,044	5,428
			1971	N.P.	10.25	13,235	+ 1,763	+ 15.37	6,891	6,344
4	Kalol	Panch Mahals	1901	M	N.A.	4,446	..	..	2,213	2,233
			1911	N.A.	N.A.	4,482	+ 36	+ 9.81	2,222	2,260
			1921	N.A.	N.A.	4,745	+ 263	+ 5.87	2,343	2,402
			1931	N.A.	N.A.	6,700	+ 1,955	+ 41.20	3,501	3,199
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	6,879	+ 179	+ 2.67	3,602	3,277
			1951	N.A.	7.51	8,148	+ 1,269	+ 18.45	4,227	3,921
			1961	P	0.54	9,683	+ 1,535	+ 18.84	5,051	4,632
			1971	V.P.	7.63	11,081	+ 1,398	+ 14.44	5,785	5,296
					CLASS V (5,000–9,999)–1 Town					
1	Santrampur	Panch Mahals	1901	N.A.	N.A.	3,338	..	–	1,679	1,659
			1911	N.A.	N.A.	3,664	+ 326	+ 9.77	1,875	1,789
			1921	N.A.	N.A.	3,467	— 197	— 5.38	1,777	1,690
			1931	N.A.	N.A.	3,851	+ 384	+ 11.08	1,947	1,904
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	3,988	+ 137	+ 3.56	2,096	1,892
			1951	M	10.36	5,597	+ 1,609	+ 40.35	2,888	2,709
			1961	M	10.33	6,569	+ 972	+ 17.37	3,489	3,080
			1971	V.P.	17.15	8,534	+ 1,965	+ 29.91	4,513	4,021
					CLASS VI (Less than 5,000)–1 Town					
1	*Shivrajpur	Panch Mahals	1961	P	19.58	8,001	..	..	4,263	3,738
			1971	V.P.	19.61	4,764	— 3,237	— 40.46	2,447	2,317

Note :

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census which continue as towns in 1971 Census are shown with an asterisk (*) on their left.

(ii) For a few urban units which are appearing as a constituent units of Urban Agglomeration i.e. Out Growth, 1971 area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area of respective Talukas. In such cases N.A. has been shown in Col. 6.

(iii) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to denote the civic status of the town.

P/V.P. = Village Panchayat
N.P. = Nagar Panchayat
M. = Municipality
N.M. = Non-Municipal
O.G. = Out Growth
N.A. = Not Available

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATION CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX I

New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971

District	New Town added in 1971				Town in 1961 which has been declassified as Rural in 1971			
	Name of Town	Area in Km.²	Population		Name of Town	Area in Km.²	Population	
			1971	1961			1971	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Panch Mahals	1 Halol	16.26	14,629	11,053	..	..	—	—

EXPLANATORY NOTE-A TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

Each new town added in 1971 showing the name of village with its Land Revenue Record No. Area and Population as in 1961 now constituting town

District	Name of New Town	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Land Revenue Record No.	1961	
				Area in Km.²	Census Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
Panch Mahals	Halol	Halol	2	(16.26)	11,053

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX II

Changes in area of towns (with population) between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for change in area

Name of Town	Area (in Km.²) 1961	Area (in Km.²) 1971	Population		Reason for the change in area
			1961	1971	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Godhra	20.07	20.16	52,167	66,403	Change in Measurement
Kalol	0.54	7.63	9,683	11,081	Jurisdictional change
Shivrajpur	19.58	19.61	8,001	4,764	Change in Measurement
Santrampur	10.33	17.15	6,569	8,534	Jurisdictional change
Dohad	6.48	6.54	35,483	44,506	Change in Measurement
Devgad Baria	10.26	10.25	11,472	13,235	Jurisdictional change

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

SPECIAL APPENDIX

Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at 1971 Census

'aluka/Mahal	Name of Town (area in acres)		Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit	
1	2		3	
Godhra	(1) Godhra	(4,980-24)	Godhra Village	(4,980-24)
Kalol	(2) Kalol	(1,886-07)	Kalol Village	(1,886-07)
Halol	(3) Halol	(4,018-24)	Halol Village	(4,018-24)
	(4) Shivrajpur	(4,844-02)	Shivrajpur Village	(4,844-02)
Lunavada	(5) Lunavada	(3,154-33)	Lunavada Village	(3,154-33)
Santrampur	(6) Santrampur	(4,238-16)	Sant Village	(2,550-37)
			Rampur Village	(1,687-19)
Dohad	(7) Dohad	(1,616-02)	Part of Dohad Village	(1,616-02)
	(8) Freelandganj	(677-03)	Part of Dohad Village	(677-03)
Devgad Baria	(9) Devgad Baria	(2,533-09)	Devgad Baria Village	(2,533-09)

B-ECONOMIC TABLES

B-I Part A—Workers and Non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

This is the basic economic table and is similar to its predecessor in 1961. – It shows distribution of the entire population into two broad classes of 'workers' and for 'non-workers'. Workers are further classified into 9 broad industrial categories as shown in the table. As against four age-groups in 1961 each category has been cross-classified into eight age-groups viz., 0–14, 15–19, 20–24, 25–29, 30–39, 40–49, 50–59, 60+. The age-groups adopted in 1961 were 0–14, 15–34, 35–59, 60+. Splitting of the two age-groups of 15–34 and 35–59 into six in 1971 will be special significance to researchers for demographic studies.

B–II Workers and Non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

This table is similar to Table B–I Part A with the difference that it will be confined to the presentation of data for City/ Non–City Urban/Town/Urban Agglomeration.

It corresponds to Table B–II of 1961.

B-I PART-A WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO

District	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
PANCH MAHALS	**Total**	Total	**1,848,804**	**951,200**	**897,604**	**518,186**	**160,169**	**406,427**	**134,910**	**34,489**	**18,257**	**2,589**	**531**
		0–14	804,729	410 599	394,130	35,669	22,391	28,380	17,943	5,870	3,779	501	358
		15–19	166,989	90,876	76,113	58,825	21,477	46,328	17,799	7,489	3,185	249	42
		20–24	143,493	71,468	72,025	65,093	21,988	48,726	18,624	5,478	2,461	232	17
		25–29	132,281	67,202	65,079	65,829	19,767	49,850	16,737	4,266	2,032	341	19
		30–39	226,185	116,191	109,994	114,902	33,117	88,224	28,033	5,262	3,261	589	42
		40–49	173,740	90,125	83,615	89,104	24,451	71,001	21,120	3,330	2,082	405	22
		50–59	109,517	58,785	50,732	56,322	12,053	45,988	10,421	1,769	1,032	180	20
		60+	91,799	45,912	45,887	32,426	4,924	27,924	4,232	1,024	425	91	11
		Age not stated	71	42	29	16	1	6	1	1	..	1	..
	Rural	**Total**	**1,641,634**	**844,066**	**797,568**	**468,924**	**155,331**	**400,823**	**134,491**	**32,232**	**17,071**	**2,087**	**499**
		0–14	718,508	366,269	352,239	34,840	22,130	28,264	17,925	5,615	3,628	489	358
		15–19	145,184	79,373	65,811	55,493	21,144	45,907	17,774	7,086	3,034	225	39
		20–24	125,268	62,168	63,100	58,386	21,393	48,059	18,580	5,164	2,302	177	14
		25–29	117,565	59,905	57,660	58,953	19,109	49,180	16,692	3,995	1,890	273	16
		30–39	200,254	102,767	97,487	101,821	31,838	87,072	27,938	4,818	3,021	465	35
		40–49	154,435	79,793	74,642	79,057	23,470	69,845	21,031	3,020	1,888	286	12
		50–59	97,979	52,514	45,465	50,624	11,579	45,124	10,361	1,595	934	117	16
		60+	82,390	41,246	41,144	29,737	4,667	27,366	4,189	939	374	55	9
		Age not stated	51	31	20	13	1	6	1	..	..	..	..
	Urban	**Total**	**207,170**	**107,134**	**100,036**	**49,262**	**4,838**	**5,604**	**419**	**2,257**	**1,186**	**502**	**32**
		0–14	86,221	44,330	41,891	829	261	116	18	255	151	12	..
		15–19	21,805	11,503	10,302	3,332	333	421	25	403	151	24	3
		20–24	18,225	9,300	8,925	6,707	595	667	44	314	159	55	3
		25–29	14,716	7,297	7,419	6,876	658	670	45	271	142	68	3
		30–39	25,931	13,424	12,507	13,081	1,279	1,152	95	444	240	124	7
		40–49	19,305	10,332	8,973	10,047	981	1,156	89	310	194	119	10
		50–59	11,538	6,271	5,267	5,698	474	864	60	174	98	63	4
		60+	9,409	4,666	4,743	2,689	257	558	43	85	51	36	2
		Age not stated	20	11	9	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	..

MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry						Transport, Storage and Communications					
Mining and Quarrying						Construction		Trade and Commerce				Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
989	**306**	**7,727**	**1,542**	**7,456**	**232**	**3,174**	**271**	**18,999**	**553**	**12,277**	**128**	**24,059**	**3,439**	**433,014**	**737,435**
42	37	143	85	126	14	91	45	250	26	45	3	221	101	374,930	371,739
145	81	700	156	751	23	236	17	1,464	28	439	9	1,024	137	32,051	54,636
172	43	1,029	221	1,261	13	576	41	2,996	44	1,489	19	3,134	505	6,375	50,037
141	38	928	191	1,010	25	497	28	2,481	54	1,875	11	4,440	632	1,373	45,312
248	64	1,872	364	1,739	67	865	71	4,397	138	4,322	39	7,384	1,038	1,289	76,877
155	36	1,438	290	1,381	51	538	55	3,584	141	2,903	30	4,369	624	1,021	59,164
64	6	1,049	161	800	27	265	13	2,370	70	1,087	9	2,750	294	2,463	38,679
22	1	568	74	388	12	105	1	1,456	52	117	8	731	108	13,486	40,963
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	26	28
635	**248**	**6,345**	**1,363**	**2,191**	**82**	**1,494**	**180**	**7,405**	**154**	**3,722**	**44**	**11,990**	**1,199**	**375,142**	**642,237**
37	30	121	83	54	9	42	25	84	7	24	3	110	62	331,429	330,109
111	71	602	147	241	12	104	11	606	14	158	2	453	40	23,880	44,667
122	38	875	198	417	4	345	26	1,277	15	537	6	1,413	210	3,782	41,707
108	33	782	174	335	11	271	15	1,000	14	687	1	2,322	263	952	38,551
140	47	1,542	323	468	19	413	54	1,732	38	1,278	8	3,893	355	946	65,649
81	25	1,161	243	389	14	204	40	1,345	43	727	16	1,999	158	736	51,172
28	3	832	138	201	11	79	8	881	16	263	6	1,504	86	1,890	33,886
8	1	430	57	86	2	35	1	479	7	48	2	291	25	11,509	36,477
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	18	19
354	**58**	**1,382**	**179**	**5,265**	**150**	**1,680**	**91**	**11,594**	**399**	**8,555**	**84**	**12,069**	**2,240**	**57,872**	**95,198**
5	7	22	2	72	5	49	20	166	19	21	..	111	39	43,501	41,630
34	10	98	9	510	11	132	6	858	14	281	7	571	97	8,171	9,969
50	5	154	23	844	9	231	15	1,719	29	952	13	1,721	295	2,593	8,330
33	5	146	17	675	14	226	13	1,481	40	1,188	10	2,118	369	421	6,761
108	17	330	41	1,271	48	452	17	2,665	100	3,044	31	3,491	683	343	11,228
74	11	277	47	992	37	334	15	2,239	98	2,176	14	2,370	466	285	7,992
36	3	217	23	599	16	186	5	1,489	54	824	3	1,246	208	573	4,793
14	..	138	17	302	10	70	..	977	45	69	6	440	83	1,977	4,486
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	9

B–II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	Total	207,170	107,134	100,036	49,262	4,838	5,604	419	2,257	1,186	502	32
	0–14	86,221	44,330	41,891	829	261	116	18	255	151	12	.
	15–19	21,805	11,503	10,302	3,332	333	421	25	403	151	24	3
	20–24	18,225	9,300	8,925	6,707	595	667	44	314	159	55	3
	25–29	14,716	7,297	7,419	6,876	658	670	45	271	142	68	3
	30–39	25,931	13,424	12,507	13,081	1,279	1,152	95	444	240	124	7
	40–49	19,305	10,332	8,973	10,047	981	1,156	89	310	194	119	10
	50–59	11,538	6,271	5,267	5,698	474	864	60	174	98	63	4
	60 +	9,409	4,666	4,743	2,689	257	558	43	85	51	36	2
	Age not stated	20	11	9	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	Total	69,224	35,533	33,691	16,059	1,540	1,755	82	603	494	125	9
	0–14	29,917	15,132	14,785	272	112	48	8	106	96	7	..
	15–19	7,321	3,775	3,546	1,055	132	142	7	139	79	11	1
	20–24	5,665	2,848	2,817	2,011	201	205	5	96	78	18	..
	25–29	4,673	2,201	2,472	2,092	197	225	5	85	53	13	..
	30–39	8,675	4,486	4,189	4,402	407	376	24	92	86	23	2
	40–49	6,557	3,645	2,912	3,556	293	361	15	52	50	22	4
	50–59	3,601	2,004	1,597	1,831	126	241	9	24	36	16	1
	60 +	2,804	1,436	1,368	838	72	157	9	8	16	15	1
	Age not stated	11	6	5	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
(a) Dohad U.A.	Total	51,406	25,982	25,424	11,929	1,361	1,754	82	603	494	123	9
	0–14	21,906	11,029	10,877	271	112	48	8	106	96	7	..
	15–19	5,618	2,829	2,789	954	128	142	7	139	79	11	1
	20–24	4,528	2,240	2,288	1,649	182	205	5	96	78	18	..
	25–29	3,507	1,708	1,799	1,624	169	225	5	85	53	12	..
	30–39	5,864	2,996	2,868	2,923	328	376	24	92	86	22	2
	40–49	4,654	2,377	2,277	2,299	253	361	15	52	50	22	4
	50–59	2,884	1,518	1,366	1,385	117	241	9	24	36	16	1
	60 +	2,434	1,279	1,155	822	72	156	9	8	16	15	1
	Age not stated	11	6	5	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
(b) Freelandganj N.M.	Total	17,818	9,551	8,267	4,130	179	1	..	..	..	2	..
	0–14	8,011	4,103	3,908	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	15–19	1,703	946	757	101	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	20–24	1,137	608	529	362	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
	25–29	1,166	493	673	468	28	..	..	..	..	1	..
	30–39	2,811	1,490	1,321	1,479	79	..	..	..	..	1	..
	40–49	1,903	1,268	635	1,257	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
	50–59	717	486	231	446	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
	60 +	370	157	213	16	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Godhra U.A.	Total	66,853	34,991	31,862	16,176	1,225	1,214	56	397	115	92	15
	0–14	27,671	14,275	13,396	185	24	19	..	36	7	4	..
	15–19	6,939	3,706	3,233	1,067	59	95	4	64	14	5	1
	20–24	6,355	3,295	3,060	2,448	136	129	6	59	14	10	3
	25–29	5,268	2,705	2,563	2,562	185	130	7	44	14	16	2
	30–39	8,467	4,469	3,998	4,340	338	233	8	81	21	18	3
	40–49	5,830	3,162	2,668	3,053	267	245	13	59	28	16	3
	50–59	3,470	1,904	1,566	1,712	134	194	7	26	10	15	2
	60 +	2,847	1,472	1,375	809	82	169	11	28	7	8	1
	Age not stated	6	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
354	58	1,382	179	5,265	150	1,680	91	11,594	399	8,555	84	12,069	2,240	57,872	95,198
5	7	22	2	72	5	49	20	166	19	21	..	111	39	43,501	41,630
34	10	98	9	510	11	132	6	858	14	281	7	571	97	8,171	9,969
50	5	154	23	844	9	231	15	1,719	29	952	13	1,721	295	2,593	8,330
33	5	146	17	675	14	226	13	1,481	40	1,188	10	2,118	369	421	6,761
108	17	330	41	1,271	48	452	17	2,665	100	3,044	31	3,491	683	343	11,228
74	11	277	47	992	37	334	15	2,239	98	2,176	14	2,370	466	285	7,992
36	3	217	23	599	16	186	5	1,489	54	824	3	1,246	208	573	4,793
14	..	138	17	302	10	70	..	977	45	69	6	440	83	1,977	4,486
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	9
31	..	375	54	1,577	33	409	14	3,521	107	4,944	18	2,719	729	19 474	32,151
..	..	9	..	19	1	3	1	50	.	5	.	25	6	14,860	14,673
8	..	32	4	166	2	19	..	277	3	133	1	128	35	2,720	3,414
11	..	38	8	268	3	55	2	551	7	455	2	314	96	837	2,616
2	..	38	5	194	1	54	3	454	16	570	2	457	112	109	2,275
4	..	73	13	357	8	119	2	760	26	1,750	10	848	236	84	3,782
..	..	94	17	288	9	96	6	644	27	1,447	3	552	162	89	2,619
4	..	49	5	192	7	48	..	439	13	548	..	270	55	173	1,471
2	..	42	2	93	2	15	..	346	15	36	..	124	27	598	1,296
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	5
10	..	362	52	1,538	33	355	14	3,460	106	1,511	6	2,213	565	14,053	24,063
..	..	9	..	19	1	3	1	50	..	5	..	24	6	10,758	10,765
2	..	32	4	163	2	17	..	266	3	67	..	115	32	1,875	2,661
4	..	36	8	258	3	47	2	540	7	176	1	269	78	591	2,106
1	..	37	5	193	1	48	3	443	16	214	..	366	86	84	1,630
2	..	70	12	343	8	99	2	741	26	528	4	650	164	73	2,540
..	..	89	16	285	9	84	6	639	26	333	1	434	126	78	2,024
1	..	48	5	184	7	42	..	439	13	156	..	234	46	133	1,249
..	..	41	2	93	2	15	..	342	15	32	..	120	27	457	1,083
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	5
21	..	13	2	39	..	54	..	61	1	3,433	12	506	164	5,421	8,088
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4,102	3,908
6	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	11	..	66	1	13	3	845	753
7	..	2	..	10	..	8	..	11	..	279	1	45	18	246	510
1	..	1	..	1	..	6	..	11	..	356	2	91	26	25	645
2	..	3	1	14	..	20	..	19	..	1,222	6	198	72	11	1,242
..	..	5	1	3	..	12	..	5	1	1,114	2	118	36	11	595
3	..	1	..	8	..	6	..	..	..	392	..	36	9	40	222
2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	4	..	141	213
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	202	55	1,964	60	552	8	4,047	155	2,454	38	5,248	723	18,815	30,637
..	..	2	..	29	1	5	..	53	2	2	..	35	14	14,090	13,372
..	..	17	1	195	5	53	1	323	4	73	1	242	28	2,639	3,174
..	..	25	7	321	2	78	3	616	6	294	10	916	85	847	2,924
..	..	22	3	284	5	84	..	551	10	402	4	1,029	140	143	2,378
2	..	51	12	483	24	149	..	928	47	955	9	1,440	214	129	3,660
2	..	34	17	350	13	103	2	777	44	505	8	962	139	109	2,401
1	..	31	6	206	3	56	2	501	26	207	2	475	76	192	1,432
1	..	20	9	96	7	24	..	298	16	16	4	149	27	663	1,293
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Lunavada N.P.	**Total**	**18,850**	**9,352**	**9,498**	**4,013**	**398**	**247**	**11**	**141**	**23**	**38**	**1**
	0–14	7,663	3,953	3,710	61	25	4	..	11	4	..	..
	15–19	2,031	1,028	1,003	278	30	18	..	24	7	1	..
	20–24	1,655	813	842	549	43	28	..	12	3	2	..
	25–29	1,140	570	570	523	44	28	1	18	4	6	..
	30–39	2,105	1,005	1,100	958	101	50	3	25	1	8	..
	40–49	1,815	843	972	811	84	53	3	26	2	12	1
	50–59	1,259	618	641	552	49	41	1	16	1	7	..
	60 +	1,182	522	660	281	22	25	3	9	1	2	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
Halol N.P.	**Total**	**14,629**	**7,622**	**7,007**	**3,811**	**683**	**489**	**50**	**509**	**287**	**27**	**2**
	0–14	5,916	3,117	2,799	146	59	10	1	49	23	..	..
	15–19	1,512	769	743	296	63	34	2	77	29	1	..
	20–24	1,280	629	651	490	83	57	6	50	37	..	..
	25–29	1,071	544	527	520	99	57	3	70	42	2	..
	30–39	1,894	992	902	966	170	84	13	102	60	6	2
	40–49	1,409	748	661	728	129	92	13	84	56	9	..
	50–59	836	464	372	429	53	92	7	52	29	4	..
	60 +	711	359	352	236	27	63	5	25	11	5	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Devgad Baria N.P.	**Total**	**13,235**	**6,891**	**6,344**	**3,169**	**357**	**542**	**128**	**103**	**21**	**183**	**1**
	0–14	5,085	2,624	2,461	62	11	16	9	7	..	1	..
	15–19	1,423	814	609	203	22	37	9	11	5	3	..
	20–24	1,247	646	601	396	58	59	19	16	1	22	..
	25–29	911	453	458	392	49	60	18	6	2	22	..
	30–39	1,679	879	800	847	80	126	21	27	5	58	..
	40–49	1,324	673	651	660	80	111	31	17	4	51	..
	50–59	842	456	386	412	39	89	16	17	3	19	1
	60 +	723	345	378	196	18	44	5	2	1	6	..
	Age not stated	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Kalol V.P.	**Total**	**11,081**	**5,785**	**5,296**	**2,754**	**337**	**510**	**58**	**279**	**126**	**12**	**4**
	0–14	4,396	2,364	2,032	64	21	7	..	36	16	..	..
	15–19	1,222	617	605	201	18	38	3	48	11	..	1
	20–24	1,002	524	478	389	39	77	7	38	13	2	..
	25–29	751	383	368	368	43	66	7	29	15	1	1
	30–39	1,332	699	633	686	91	101	14	61	26	8	..
	40–49	1,057	518	539	508	72	97	10	34	30	1	2
	50–59	751	385	366	357	35	72	13	26	6	—	..
	60 +	570	295	275	181	18	52	4	7	9	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Santrampur V.P.	**Total**	**8,534**	**4,513**	**4,021**	**2,038**	**171**	**203**	**29**	**42**	**23**	**12**	..
	0–14	3,534	1,856	1,678	18	4	..	..	2	..	..	..
	15–19	917	554	363	134	2	10	..	8	..	..	—
	20–24	631	332	299	244	20	8	..	13	2	..	..
	25–29	602	283	319	271	25	13	4	3	..	4	..
	30–39	1,116	571	545	562	43	46	9	9	6	3	—
	40–49	815	462	353	453	38	60	3	6	9	5	..
	50–59	509	286	223	259	26	44	7	1	4	..	..
	60 +	408	168	240	97	13	22	6	—	2	—	—
	Age not stated	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS–*Contd.*

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	..	239	21	434	11	183	7	1,242	48	231	..	1,257	276	5,339	9,100
..	..	2	..	4	2	4	..	21	12	2	..	13	7	3,892	3,685
..	..	18	2	27	..	17	1	88	1	14	..	71	19	750	973
..	..	22	2	62	1	35	1	177	6	48	..	163	30	264	799
..	..	36	3	47	1	20	1	151	3	41	..	176	31	47	526
1	..	64	3	107	4	39	1	286	4	53	..	325	85	47	999
..	..	39	5	95	3	29	..	234	7	47	..	276	63	32	888
..	..	38	3	58	..	28	3	180	9	22	..	162	32	66	592
..	..	20	3	34	..	11	..	105	6	4	..	71	9	241	638
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
228	56	194	7	360	24	175	49	883	39	299	24	647	145	3,811	6,324
5	7	1	1	6	..	32	19	24	4	5	..	14	4	2,971	2,740
25	10	10	..	35	2	11	4	52	6	16	5	35	5	473	680
31	5	33	..	53	2	21	7	121	6	44	1	80	19	139	568
29	5	24	..	44	4	28	7	112	7	45	4	109	27	24	428
65	17	46	4	86	8	35	7	234	7	101	11	207	41	26	732
45	11	29	2	84	4	29	5	175	7	71	1	110	30	20	532
21	1	35	..	34	3	12	..	99	1	12	..	68	12	35	319
7	..	16	..	18	1	7	..	66	1	5	2	24	7	123	325
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	115	8	321	3	104	12	763	31	170	1	867	152	3,722	5,987
..	..	2	..	6	..	2	..	7	1	3	..	18	1	2,562	2,450
..	..	9	..	32	..	12	..	42	..	17	..	40	8	611	587
..	..	10	..	45	..	11	2	118	3	25	..	90	33	250	543
..	..	6	2	38	..	10	2	78	2	29	..	143	23	61	409
..	..	37	3	86	1	34	6	183	9	49	..	247	35	32	720
..	..	22	..	55	1	21	2	155	9	30	1	198	32	13	571
1	..	14	2	42	1	12	..	101	2	13	..	104	14	44	347
..	..	15	1	17	..	2	..	79	5	4	..	27	6	149	360
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	98	23	365	5	79	1	583	11	211	2	617	107	3,031	4,959
..	..	2	1	3	1	2	..	9	..	4	..	1	3	2,300	2,011
..	..	3	2	31	..	7	..	34	..	19	..	21	1	416	587
..	..	12	4	57	..	9	..	76	1	44	..	74	14	135	439
..	..	8	2	48	2	11	..	67	..	45	..	93	16	15	325
..	..	23	4	91	1	18	1	140	4	52	1	192	40	13	542
..	..	22	3	68	1	19	..	108	4	30	..	129	22	10	467
..	..	18	5	40	..	9	..	98	1	13	1	81	9	28	331
..	..	10	2	27	..	4	..	51	1	4	..	26	2	114	257
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	118	11	214	10	175	..	438	6	210	1	626	91	2,475	3,850
..	..	4	..	5	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	4	4	1,838	1,674
..	..	8	..	21	1	13	..	33	..	8	..	33	1	420	361
..	..	11	2	31	..	22	..	47	..	40	..	72	16	88	279
..	..	11	2	19	1	19	..	56	2	48	..	98	16	12	294
..	..	21	2	52	1	58	..	100	2	73	..	200	23	9	502
..	..	28	3	46	5	35	..	115	..	33	1	125	17	9	315
..	..	25	2	23	2	21	..	60	2	8	..	77	9	27	197
..	..	10	..	17	..	6	..	25	..	..	..	17	5	71	227
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Shivrajpur V.P.	Total	4,764	2,447	2,317	1,242	127	644	5	183	97	13	..
	0-14	2,039	1,009	1,030	21	5	12	..	8	5	..	..
	15-19	440	240	200	98	7	47	..	32	6	3	..
	20-24	390	213	177	180	15	104	1	30	11	1	..
	25-29	300	158	142	148	16	91	..	16	12	4	..
	30-39	663	323	340	320	49	136	3	47	35	..	..
	40-49	498	281	217	278	18	137	1	32	15	3	..
	50-59	270	154	116	146	12	91	..	12	9	2	..
	60 +	164	69	95	51	5	26	..	6	4	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note :

The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

U. A. = Urban Agglomeration
M. = Municipality
N. P. = Nagar Panchayat
V. P. = Village Panchayat
N. M. = Non-Municipal

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS-*Concld.*

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
87	2	41	..	30	4	3	..	117	2	36	..	88	17	1,205	2,190
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	—	988	1,025
1	..	1	..	3	1	..	..	9	..	1	..	1	...	142	193
8	..	3	—	7	1	..	..	13	..	2	—	12	2	33	162
2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	12	..	8	..	13	4	10	126
36	..	15	..	9	1	..	..	34	1	11	..	32	9	3	291
27	..	9	..	6	1	2	..	31	..	13	...	18	1	3	199
9	2	7	..	4	..	..	...	11	..	1	..	9	1	8	104
4	—	5	..	..	..	1	..	7	1	...	..	2	..	18	90
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...	..	...

C-SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V Mother Tongue

This table corresponds to Table C-V of 1961. In this table mother tongues have been given in alphabetical order. The figures for the district have been presented for total/rural/urban areas, while taluka figures have been presented for total area only. The separate figures for town/town agglomeration have also been presented. In 1961 the table was presented for total, rural and urban areas for the district and for rural area only for taluka/mahal.

C-VII Religion

This table like its corresponding Table C-VII in 1961 has been prepared on full count for total, rural and urban population. It gives the distribution of the population by religion. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1961 were total/rural/urban areas for the district and rural area for talukas. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1971 are total/rural/urban areas for the district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

C-VIII Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Part A and B)-Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban population on full count. It gives the total population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their distribution by literacy and classification of workers into different industrial categories and the total number of non-workers. This is a general table that is prepared for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The table gives figures for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agg omeration.

Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A gives individual castewise details on literacy for total/rural/ urban areas for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration. Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B gives similar details for individual Scheduled Tribe.

C–V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Total			Rural			Urban			Godhra Taluka	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	All Mother Tongues	**1,848,804**	**951,200**	**897,604**	**1,641,634**	**844,066**	**797,568**	**207,170**	**107,134**	**100,036**	**140,479**	**128,878**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	*34*	*25*	*9*	*34*	*25*	*9*	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	*20*	*12*	*8*	*17*	*11*	*6*	*3*	*1*	*2*	*2*	*2*
3	Banjari	29	16	13	29	16	13	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bengali	70	33	37	9	7	2	61	26	35	7	6
5	Bhili/Bhilodi	26	14	12	26	14	12	..	..	..	2	..
6	Bhojpuri	6	5	1	...	..	..	6	5	1	..	..
7	Bihari	6	4	2	1	..	1	5	4	1	..	..
8	*Burmese*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dakshini	3	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1	1	1
10	*English*	*150*	*81*	*69*	*3*	*3*	..	*147*	*78*	*69*	*7*	*8*
11	Goanese	12	6	6	1	..	1	11	6	5	..	..
12	Gorkhali/Nepali	193	116	77	31	25	6	162	91	71	46	32
13	Gujarati	1,792,090	921,401	870,689	1,633,113	839,652	793,461	158,977	81,749	77,228	128,867	118,552
14	Gurmukhi	11	8	3	..	..	..	11	8	3	..	...
15	Hindi	15,481	8,282	7,199	2,518	1,249	1,269	12,963	7,033	5,930	1,343	923
16	Hindustani	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
17	*Irani/Iranian*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..
18	Kachchhi	107	59	48	72	44	28	35	15	20	2	3
19	Kannada	95	55	40	16	7	9	79	48	31	10	2
20	Khandeshi	8	6	2	7	5	2	1	1	..	..	..
21	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	4	2	2	4	2	2	...	..	...	..	..
22	Kolchi	1	..	1	1	...	1	...	..	...	..	...
23	Konkani	331	167	164	..	..	..	331	167	164	6	4
24	Madrasi	18	13	5	10	5	5	8	8	..	2	..
25	Malabar	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Malayalam	258	146	112	23	14	9	235	132	103	30	22
27	Malvi	19	10	9	1	1	..	18	9	9	3	4
28	Marathi	4,148	2,236	1,912	343	171	172	3,805	2,065	1,740	955	659
29	Marwari	1,151	618	533	129	71	58	1,022	547	475	474	422
30	Mewari	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
31	Naikadi	6	5	1	6	5	1	..	..	..	2	1
32	Oriya	6	3	3	6	3	3	..	..	..	1	..
33	*Portuguese*	*4*	*1*	*3*	..	..	..	*4*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*3*
34	Punjabi	800	438	362	61	26	35	739	412	327	129	96
35	Rajasthani	223	111	112	85	29	56	138	82	56	30	24
36	Sindhi	7,916	4,075	3,841	1,152	597	555	6,764	3,478	3,286	2,277	2,187
37	Tamil	135	85	50	7	7	...	128	78	50	10	4
38	Telugu	73	46	27	20	10	10	53	36	17	6	4
39	Urdu	25,351	13,107	12,244	3,890	2,055	1,835	21,461	11,052	10,409	6,258	5,915
40	Wagdi	11	7	4	11	7	4	..	..	..	7	4

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Godhra		Kalol Taluka		Kalol		Halol Taluka		Holol		Shivrajpur		Shehera Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	All Mother Tongues	**34,991**	**31,862**	**61,112**	**57,161**	**5,785**	**5,296**	**59,883**	**55,791**	**7,622**	**7,007**	**2,447**	**2,317**	**59,321**	**53,938**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Banjari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bengali	7	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bhili/Bhilodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bihari	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	*Burmese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dakshini	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	*English*	*7*	*8*	..	..	..	..	*7*	*3*	*3*	..	*4*	*3*	..	..
11	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Gorkhali/Nepali	45	32	6	3	5	3	4	4	2	3	2	1	..	..
13	Gujarati	23,693	21,769	59,651	55,898	5,126	4,734	59,156	55,159	7,129	6,590	2,294	2,171	58,896	53,569
14	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Hindi	1,202	837	176	127	70	46	248	219	114	101	96	86	50	21
16	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	*Irani/Iranian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Kachchhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Kannada	10	2	1	1	1	1	3	5	1	2	2	3	..	..
20	Khandeshi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Kolchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Konkani	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Madrasi	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
25	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Malayalam	27	21	..	..	..	..	14	6	14	6	..	..	..	..
27	Malvi	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Marathi	938	649	11	7	7	5	58	68	38	41	10	18	5	5
29	Marwari	422	379	..	..	..	..	84	61	84	61	..	..	11	6
30	Mewari	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Naikadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	*Portuguese*	*1*	*3*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Punjabi	125	92	6	9	..	..	6	4	6	4	..	..	2	4
35	Rajasthani	30	24	21	23	2	..	37	25	37	25	..	..	..	..
36	Sindhi	2,228	2,137	84	72	22	14	82	71	43	36	38	35	327	307
37	Tamil	9	4	..	..	..	..	7	1	7	1	..	..	..	..
38	Telugu	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Urdu	6,229	5,886	1,154	1,019	552	493	173	165	142	137	..	..	30	26
40	Wagdi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Lunavada Taluka		Lunavada		Santrampur Taluka		Santrampur		Jhalod Taluka		Dohad Taluka		Dohad urban Agglomeration	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	All Mother Tongues	**95,642**	**90,609**	**9,352**	**9,498**	**127,066**	**120,234**	**4,513**	**4,021**	**81,068**	**77,792**	**119,855**	**116,073**	**35,533**	**33,691**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	*24*	*9*	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	..	..
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	*2*	..	..	..	*5*	*4*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*1*
3	Banjari	..	..	..	..	16	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bengali	..	..	..	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	18	25	18	25
5	Bhili/Bhilodi	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	8	6	3	3	..	..
6	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	5	1	5	1
7	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	4	1
8	*Burmese*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dakshini	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	*English*	*3*	*1*	*3*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*2*	..	*62*	*57*	*61*	*57*
11	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	6	5
12	Gorkhali/Nepali	..	..	..	..	14	3	1	..	3	..	30	30	30	30
13	Gujarati	94,507	89,596	8,707	8,909	125,685	118,959	4,029	3,524	80,339	76,945	108,765	106,049	24,581	23,871
14	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	3	8	3
15	Hindi	195	158	41	32	342	362	48	58	93	227	5,443	4,793	5,358	4,645
16	*Hindustani*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..
17	*Irani/Iranian*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Kachchhi	..	..	..	..	22	11	..	..	..	..	15	20	15	20
19	Kannada	..	..	..	..	4	6	..	..	..	..	32	22	30	19
20	Khandeshi	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
21	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
22	Kolchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Konkani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	161	160	161	160
24	Madrasi	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..
25	Malabar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Malayalam	..	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	92	74	91	74
27	Malvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	6	5
28	Marathi	11	12	9	8	91	84	11	6	8	10	1,042	1,016	1,015	973
29	Marwari	6	8	6	8	7	2	4	1	5	7	30	25	30	25
30	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Naikadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	*Portuguese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Punjabi	4	..	4	..	3	4	2	4	10	9	275	227	274	226
35	Rajasthani	12	6	12	6	1	..	..	..	8	32	1	1	1	1
36	Sindhi	67	65	61	54	54	28	23	16	32	26	974	907	973	907
37	Tamil	2	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	4	..	56	41	56	41
38	Telugu	1	1	..	—	..	—	..	..	8	9	30	13	30	13
39	Urdu	834	760	507	478	773	740	395	412	543	517	2,785	2,591	2,774	2,588
40	Wagdi	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	(a) Dohad		(b) Freelandgan		Limkheda Taluka		Devgad Baria Taluka		Devgad Baria		Jambughoda Mahal	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
	All Mother Tongues	**25,982**	**25,424**	**9,551**	**8,267**	**82,835**	**80,181**	**112,876**	**106,497**	**6,891**	**6,344**	**11,063**	**10,450**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	..
3	Banjari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bengali	2	2	16	23	..	..	1	4	1	4	..	..
5	Bhili/Bhilodi	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bhojpuri	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bihari	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	*Burmese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dakshini	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	*English*	*5*	*9*	*56*	*48*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Goanese	3	2	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Gorkhali/Nepali	19	22	11	8	6	3	6	2	6	2	1	..
13	Gujarati	20,540	20,265	4,041	3,606	82,623	80,003	111,905	105,557	6,190	5,660	11,007	10,402
14	Gurmukhi	..	..	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Hindi	1,827	1,792	3,531	2,853	148	122	240	243	104	125	4	4
16	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	*Irani/Iranian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Kachchhi	10	16	5	4	..	..	20	14	..	..	..	..
19	Kannada	6	6	24	13	..	..	5	4	4	4	..	..
20	Khandeshi	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Kolchi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
23	Konkani	13	12	148	148	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Madrasi	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Malayalam	7	1	84	73	2	2	1	7	..	2	..	..
27	Malvi	5	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Marathi	155	146	860	827	13	11	40	40	37	40	2	..
29	Marwari	30	25	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	..
30	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Naikadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
32	Oriya	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	*Portuguese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Punjabi	75	56	199	170	..	..	3	9	1	1	..	..
35	Rajasthani	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
36	Sindhi	860	804	113	103	14	16	164	162	90	87	..	..
37	Tamil	29	20	27	21	1	..	4	2	4	2	..	..
38	Telugu	7	2	23	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Urdu	2,387	2,237	387	351	25	18	483	450	453	415	49	43
40	Wagdi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note :—
Mother tongues printed in italics belong to the countries outside the Indian sub-continent.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion arranged: Buddhism		Christianity		Hinduism	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	**T**	**1,848,804**	**951,200**	**897,604**	**9**	**19**	**3,162**	**3,055**	**901,340**	**849,538**
	R	**1,641,634**	**844,066**	**797,568**	**1**	**1**	**1,686**	**1,686**	**828,079**	**783,502**
	U	**207,170**	**107,134**	**100,036**	**8**	**18**	**1,476**	**1,369**	**73,261**	**66,036**
Godhra Taluka	T	269,357	140,479	128,878	..	..	457	483	124,533	113,207
	R	202,504	105,488	97,016	..	..	208	248	104,032	95,741
	U	66,853	34,991	31,862	..	..	249	235	20,501	17,466
Godhra	U	66,853	34,991	31,862	..	..	249	235	20,501	17,466
Kalol Taluka	T	118,273	61,112	57,161	..	..	167	139	58,145	54,392
	R	107,192	55,327	51,865	..	..	161	134	53,552	50,236
	U	11,081	5,785	5,296	..	..	6	5	4,593	4,156
Kalol	U	11,081	5,785	5,296	..	..	6	5	4,593	4,156
Halol Taluka	T	115,674	59,883	55,791	..	..	146	128	57,762	53,931
	R	96,281	49,814	46,467	..	..	53	52	49,190	45,916
	U	19,393	10,069	9,324	..	..	93	76	8,572	8,015
Halol	U	14,629	7,622	7,007	..	..	63	37	6,262	5,840
Shivrajpur	U	4,764	2,447	2,317	..	..	30	39	2,310	2,175
Shehera Taluka	R	113,259	59,321	53,938	..	..	3	3	57,895	52,552
Lunavada Taluka	T	186,251	95,642	90,609	..	..	62	54	90,371	85,219
	R	167,401	86,290	81,111	..	..	5	4	84,419	79,460
	U	18,850	9,352	9,498	..	..	57	50	5,952	5,759
Lunavada	U	18,850	9,352	9,498	..	..	57	50	5,952	5,759
Santrampur Taluka	T	247,300	127,066	120,234	1	1	113	122	123,900	117,549
	R	238,766	122,553	116,213	1	1	100	109	120,663	114,738
	U	8,534	4,513	4,021	..	..	13	13	3,237	2,811
Santrampur	U	8,534	4,513	4,021	—	..	13	13	3,237	2,811
Jhalod Taluka	R	158,860	81,068	77,792	..	..	767	750	77,899	74,730
Dohad Taluka	T	235,928	119,855	116,073	8	18	1,305	1,243	108,490	104,686
	R	166,704	84,322	82,382	..	..	277	278	83,477	81,776
	U	69,224	35,533	33,691	8	18	1,028	965	25,013	22,910
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	69,224	35,533	33,691	8	18	1,028	965	25,013	22,910
(a) Dohad	U	51,406	25,982	25,424	..	..	287	318	17,038	16,048
(b) Freelandganj	U	17,818	9,551	8,267	8	18	741	647	7,975	6,862
Limkheda Taluka	R	163,016	82,835	80,181	..	..	49	42	81,818	79,396
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	219,373	112,876	106,497	..	..	58	59	109,915	103,846
	R	206,138	105,985	100,153	..	..	28	34	104,522	98,927
	U	13,235	6,891	6,344	..	..	30	25	5,393	4,919
Devgad Baria	U	13,235	6,891	6,344	..	..	30	25	5,393	4,919
Jambughoda Mahal	R	21,513	11,063	10,450	..	..	35	32	10,612	10,030

RELIGION

in alphabetical order

Islam		Jainism		Sikhism		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated		Total Rural Urban	District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
42,688	41,169	2,876	2,753	504	476	102	102	519	492	T	PANCH MAHALS
12,655	10,842	1,115	1,026	26	20	6	9	498	482	R	DISTRICT
30,033	30,327	1,761	1,727	478	456	96	93	21	10	U	
14,269	14,007	836	791	315	332	21	16	48	42	T	Godhra Taluka
1,168	962	32	24	1	..	..	..	47	41	R	
13,101	13,045	804	767	314	332	21	16	1	1	U	
13,101	13,045	804	767	314	332	21	16	1	1	U	Godhra
2,606	2,444	189	179	..	..	2	2	3	5	T	Kalol Taluka
1,421	1,310	189	179	..	..	2	2	2	4	R	
1,185	1,134	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	U	
1,185	1,134	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	U	Kalol
1,831	1,635	123	82	12	6	8	9	1	..	T	Halol Taluka
476	433	92	64	3	2	..	.	..	..	R	
1,355	1,202	31	18	9	4	8	9	1	..	U	
1,265	1,110	16	10	9	4	6	6	1	..	U	Halol
90	92	15	8	..	..	2	3	..	..	U	Shivrajpur
1,420	1,377	1	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	R	Shehera Taluka
4,987	5,071	219	265	3	..	..	..	..	..	T	Lunavada Taluka
1,864	1,642	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
3,123	3,429	217	260	3	..	..	..	..	..	U	
3,123	3,429	217	260	3	..	..	..	..	..	U	Lunavada
2,862	2,380	173	178	1	..	5	3	11	1	T	Santrampur Taluka
1,739	1,319	48	45	1	..	1	1	..	..	R	
1,123	1,061	125	133	..	..	4	2	11	1	U	
1,123	1,061	125	133	..	..	4	2	11	1	U	Santrampur
1,866	1,790	401	391	3	..	..	..	132	131	R	Jhalod Taluka
9,217	9,355	576	540	158	125	59	64	42	42	T	Dohad Taluka
511	273	13	13	8	6	1	1	35	35	R	
8,706	9,082	563	527	150	119	58	63	7	7	U	
8,706	9,082	563	527	150	119	58	63	7	7	U	Dohad Urban Agglomeration
8,044	8,486	540	504	43	32	23	29	7	7	U	(a) Dohad
662	596	23	23	107	87	35	34	..	..	U	(b) Freelandganj
715	496	18	20	1	..	..	..	234	227	R	Limkheda Taluka
2,800	2,503	41	28	9	9	7	8	46	44	T	Devgad Baria Taluka
1,360	1,129	20	6	7	8	2	5	46	44	R	
1,440	1,374	21	22	2	1	5	3	..	..	U	
1,440	1,374	21	22	2	1	5	3	..	..	U	Devgad Baria
115	111	299	277	..	..	..	..	2	..	R	Jambughoda Mahal

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

District/Taluka/ Mahal//City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I		II		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
											Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers			
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	T	68,022	34,891	33,131	22,017	30,539	12,874	2,592	17,823	5,259	10,132	2,695	3,124	1,517	49	2
	R	58,725	30,194	28,531	19,847	26,805	10,347	1,725	15 918	4,824	9,990	2,651	3,053	1,471	40	2
	U	9,297	4,697	4,600	2,170	3,733	2,527	867	1,905	435	142	44	71	46	9	..
Godhra Taluka	T	13,054	6,748	6,306	3,715	5,613	3,033	693	3,164	808	1,572	283	686	379	20	..
	R	9,731	4,989	4,742	2,951	4,370	2,038	372	2,500	675	1,561	283	667	361	14	..
	U	3,323	1,759	1,564	764	1,243	995	321	664	133	11	..	19	18	6	..
Godhra	U	3,323	1,759	1,564	764	1,243	995	321	664	133	11	..	19	18	6	..
Kalol Taluka	T	8,964	4,540	4,424	2,601	4,006	1,939	418	2,283	370	932	45	965	287	9	1
	R	8,432	4,275	4,157	2,530	3,820	1,745	337	2,175	345	929	45	961	284	9	1
	U	532	265	267	71	186	194	81	108	25	3	..	4	3	..	..
Kalol	U	532	265	267	71	186	194	81	108	25	3	..	4	3	..	..
Halol Taluka	T	3,351	1,632	1,719	893	1,533	739	186	864	130	267	12	292	83	3	..
	R	2,498	1,282	1,216	738	1,096	544	120	709	104	256	12	282	82	2	..
	U	853	350	503	155	437	195	66	155	26	11	..	10	1	1	..
Halol	U	637	226	411	84	359	142	52	100	23	9	..	..	1	1	..
Shivrajpur	U	216	124	92	71	78	53	14	55	3	2	..	10	..	..	..
Shehera Taluka	R	6,198	3,139	3,059	1,841	2,857	1,298	202	1,649	1,349	1,292	1,066	149	184	4	..
Lunavada Taluka	T	12,892	6,601	6,291	4,372	5,952	2,229	339	3,371	637	2,403	251	506	291	2	..
	R	11,682	5,997	5,685	4,102	5,466	1,895	219	3,129	557	2,387	246	482	274	1	..
	U	1,210	604	606	270	486	334	120	242	80	16	5	24	17	1	..
Lunavada	U	1,210	604	606	270	486	334	120	242	80	16	5	24	17	1	..
Santrampur Taluka	T	6,929	3,578	3,351	2,769	3,211	809	140	2,008	463	1,727	232	114	45	2	1
	R	6,410	3,301	3,109	2,605	3,001	696	108	1,870	431	1,174	221	112	42	2	1
	U	519	277	242	164	210	113	32	138	32	53	11	2	3	..	..
Santrampur	U	519	277	242	164	210	113	32	138	32	53	11	2	3	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers																Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X			
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services					
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	T	17	1	1,750	624	267	32	92	12	92	4	525	9	1,775	363	17,068	27,872		
	R	2	..	1,618	611	102	3	54	9	38	1	149	4	872	72	14,276	23,707		
	U	15	1	132	13	165	29	38	3	54	3	376	5	903	291	2,792	4,165		
Godhra Taluka	T	1	..	55	23	71	20	15	..	22	1	238	2	484	100	3,584	5,498		
	R	1	..	52	22	16	1	..	..	6	..	45	..	138	8	2,489	4,067		
	U	..	..	3	1	55	19	15	..	16	1	193	2	346	92	1,095	1,431		
Godhra	U	..	..	3	1	55	19	15	..	16	1	193	2	346	92	1,095	1,431		
Kalol Taluka	T	..	..	44	7	42	..	4	..	..	1	32	..	255	29	2,257	4,054		
	R	..	..	27	7	27	..	1	..	..	..	30	..	191	8	2,100	3,812		
	U	..	..	17	..	15	..	3	..	..	1	2	..	64	21	157	242		
Kalol	U	..	..	17	..	15	..	3	..	..	1	2	..	64	21	157	242		
Halol Taluka	T	15	1	120	5	21	2	17	..	6	..	19	1	104	26	768	1,589		
	R	..	..	93	5	5	..	10	..	4	..	5	1	52	4	573	1,112		
	U	15	1	27	..	16	2	7	..	2	..	14	..	52	22	195	477		
Halol	U	..	..	10	..	15	2	7	..	1	..	12	..	45	20	126	388		
Shivrajpur	U	15	1	17	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	7	2	69	89		
Shehera Taluka	R	..	..	112	86	3	1	2	..	4	..	12	2	71	10	1,490	1,710		
Lunavada Taluka	T	..	..	200	36	30	4	9	3	12	..	23	1	186	51	3,230	5,654		
	R	..	..	172	35	4	..	1	..	3	..	17	1	62	1	2,868	5,128		
	U	..	..	28	1	26	4	8	3	9	..	6	..	124	50	362	526		
Lunavada	U	..	..	28	1	26	4	8	3	9	..	6	..	124	50	362	526		
Santrampur Taluka	T	1	..	496	159	17	2	24	..	4	..	8	..	115	24	1,570	2,888		
	R	1	..	487	159	..	..	24	..	1	..	2	..	67	8	1,431	2,678		
	U	..	..	9	—	17	2	..	—	3	..	6	..	48	16	139	210		
Santrampur	U	..	..	9	..	17	2	..	..	3	..	6	..	48	16	139	210		

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Jhalod Taluka	R	2,450	1,275	1,175	832	1,084	443	91	566	167	228	72	17	7	3	..
Dohad Taluka	T	5,118	2,615	2,503	1,510	2,198	1,105	305	1,202	255	403	75	40	18	2	..
	R	2,717	1,406	1,311	893	1,223	513	88	730	159	400	75	36	18	1	..
	U	2,401	1,209	1,192	617	975	592	217	472	96	3	..	4	..	1	..
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	2,401	1,209	1,192	617	975	592	217	472	96	3	..	4	..	1	..
(a) Dohad	U	1,462	752	710	387	1557	365	153	277	74	3	..	4	..	1	..
(b) Freelandganj	U	939	457	482	230	418	227	64	195	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
Limkheda Taluka	R	2,596	1,336	1,260	1,050	1,228	286	32	736	152	545	85	30	19	1	..
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	6,111	3,228	2,883	2,323	2,721	905	162	1,875	911	1,252	574	293	197	3	..
	R	5,652	2,995	2,657	2,194	2,525	801	132	1,749	868	1,207	546	285	193	3	..
	U	459	233	226	129	196	104	30	126	43	45	28	8	4	..	..
Devgad Baria	U	459	233	226	129	196	104	30	126	43	45	28	8	4	..	..
Jambughoda Mahal	R	359	199	160	111	136	88	24	105	17	11	–	32	7	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes–*Concld.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Jhalod Taluka	R	..	..	174	64	28	1	..	1	6	1	4	..	106	21	709	1,008
Dohad Taluka	T	..	..	249	71	31	2	8	..	26	1	163	3	280	85	1,413	2,248
	R	.	..	217	64	4	..	3	..	5	..	16	..	48	2	676	1,152
	U	..	..	32	7	27	2	5	..	21	1	147	3	232	83	737	1,096
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	—	..	32	7	27	2	5	..	21	1	147	3	232	83	737	1,096
(a) Dohad	U	..	..	30	5	27	2	1	..	21	1	66	2	124	64	475	636
(b) Freelandganj	U	..	..	2	2	..	..	4	..	..	..	81	1	108	19	262	460
Limkheda Taluka	R	..	..	93	47	6	—	..	..	2	..	11	..	48	1	600	1,108
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	..	..	190	125	18	..	..	—	7	..	12	..	100	15	1,353	1,972
	R	..	..	174	121	9	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	63	8	1,246	1,789
	U	..	..	16	4	9	..	..	..	3	..	8	..	37	7	107	183
Devgad Baria	U	..	..	16	4	9	—	..	..	3	..	8	—	37	7	107	183
Jambughoda Mahal	R	..	..	17	1	..	—	13	8	3	..		—	26	1	94	143

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED CASTES								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	**T**	**68,022**	**34,891**	**33,131**	**52,556**	**22,017**	**30,539**	**15,466**	**12,874**	**2,592**
	R	**58,725**	**30,194**	**28,531**	**45,653**	**19,847**	**26,806**	**12,072**	**10,347**	**1,725**
	U	**9,297**	**4,697**	**4,600**	**5,903**	**2,170**	**3,733**	**3,394**	**2,527**	**867**
Godhra Taluka	T	13,054	6,748	6,306	9,328	3,715	5,613	3,726	3,033	693
	R	9,731	4,989	4,742	7,321	2,951	4,370	2,410	2,038	372
	U	3,323	1,759	1,564	2,007	764	1,243	1,316	995	321
Godhra	U	3,323	1,759	1,564	2,007	764	1,243	1,316	995	321
Kalol Taluka	T	8,964	4,540	4,424	6,607	2,601	4,006	2,357	1,939	418
	R	8,432	4,275	4,157	6,350	2,530	3,820	2,082	1,745	337
	U	532	265	267	257	71	186	275	194	81
Kalol	U	532	265	267	257	71	186	275	194	81
Halol Taluka	T	3,351	1,632	1,719	2,426	893	1,533	925	739	186
	R	2,498	1,282	1,216	1,834	738	1,096	664	544	120
	U	853	350	503	592	155	437	261	195	66
Halol	U	637	226	411	443	84	359	194	142	52
Shivrajpur	U	216	124	92	149	71	78	67	53	14
Shehera Taluka	R	6,198	3,139	3,059	4,698	1,841	2,857	1,500	1,298	202
Lunavada Taluka	T	12,892	6,601	6,291	10,324	4,372	5,952	2,568	2,229	339
	R	11,682	5,997	5,685	9,568	4,102	5,466	2,114	1,895	219
	U	1,210	604	606	756	270	486	454	334	120
Lunavada	U	1,210	604	606	756	270	486	454	334	120
Santrampur Taluka	T	6,929	3,578	3,351	5,980	2,769	3,211	949	809	140
	R	6,410	3,301	3,109	5,606	2,605	3,001	804	696	108
	U	519	277	242	374	164	210	145	113	32
Santrampur	U	519	277	242	374	164	210	145	113	32
Jhalod Taluka	R	2,450	1,275	1,175	1,916	832	1,084	534	443	91
Dohad Taluka	T	5,118	2,615	2,503	3,708	1,510	2,198	1,410	1,105	305
	R	2,717	1,406	1,311	2,116	893	1,223	601	513	88
	U	2,401	1,209	1,192	1,592	617	975	809	592	217
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	2,401	1,209	1,192	1,592	617	975	809	592	217
(a) Dohad	U	1,462	752	710	944	387	557	518	365	153
(b) Freelandganj	U	939	457	482	648	230	418	291	227	64
Limkheda Taluka	R	2,596	1,336	1,260	2,278	1,050	1,228	318	286	32

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	6,111	3,228	2,883	5,044	2,323	2,721	1,067	905	162
	R	5,652	2,995	2,657	4,719	2,194	2,525	933	801	132
	U	459	233	226	325	129	196	134	104	30
Devgad Baria	U	459	233	226	325	129	196	134	104	30
Jambughoda Mahal	R	359	199	160	247	111	136	112	88	24
		(1) Bakad or Bant								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Jhalod Taluka	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
		(2) Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telugu, Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	T	13,260	6,851	6,409	10,354	4,360	5,994	2,906	2,491	415
	R	12,150	6,327	5,823	9,711	4,182	5,529	2,439	2,145	294
	U	1,110	524	586	643	178	465	467	346	121
Godhra Taluka	T	1,492	752	740	1,079	400	679	413	352	61
	R	1,160	589	571	866	335	531	294	254	40
	U	332	163	169	213	65	148	119	98	21
Godhra	U	332	163	169	213	65	148	119	98	21
Kalol Taluka	T	1,388	737	651	955	373	582	433	364	69
	R	1,139	610	529	850	346	504	289	264	25
	U	249	127	122	105	27	78	144	100	44
Kalol	U	249	127	122	105	27	78	144	100	44
Halol Taluka	T	760	369	391	484	161	323	276	208	68
	R	541	277	264	348	128	220	193	149	44
	U	219	92	127	136	33	103	83	59	24
Halol	U	192	77	115	124	25	99	68	52	16
Shivrajpur	U	27	15	12	12	8	4	15	7	8
Shehera Taluka	R	919	450	469	669	232	437	250	218	32

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Lunavada Taluka	T	2,173	1,205	968	1,807	869	938	366	336	30
	R	2,159	1,199	960	1,797	867	930	362	332	30
	U	14	6	8	10	2	8	4	4	..
Lunavada	U	14	6	8	10	2	8	4	4	..
Santrampur Taluka	T	2,314	1,184	1,130	2,036	949	1,087	278	235	43
	R	2,263	1,160	1,103	2,008	940	1,068	255	220	35
	U	51	24	27	28	9	19	23	15	8
Santrampur	U	51	24	27	28	9	19	23	15	8
Jhalod Taluka	R	1,138	589	549	857	343	514	281	246	35
Dohad Taluka	T	1,743	857	886	1,422	566	856	321	291	30
	R	1,549	767	782	1,308	537	771	241	230	11
	U	194	90	104	114	29	85	80	61	19
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	194	90	104	114	29	85	80	61	19
(a) Dohad	U	172	81	91	107	28	79	65	53	12
(b) Freelandganj	U	22	9	13	7	1	6	15	8	7
Limkheda Taluka	R	529	272	257	451	199	252	78	73	5
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	686	367	319	519	230	289	167	137	30
	R	635	345	290	482	217	265	153	128	25
	U	51	22	29	37	13	24	14	9	5
Devgad Baria	U	51	22	29	37	13	24	14	9	5
Jambughoda Mahal	R	118	69	49	75	38	37	43	31	12
		(3) Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	T	**19,024**	**9,700**	**9,324**	**15,715**	**6,852**	**8,863**	**3,309**	**2,848**	**461**
	R	**14,907**	**7,610**	**7,297**	**12,782**	**5,696**	**7,086**	**2,125**	**1,914**	**211**
	U	**4,117**	**2,090**	**2,027**	**2,933**	**1,156**	**1,777**	**1,184**	**934**	**250**
Godhra Taluka	T	3,302	1,668	1,634	2,464	987	1,477	838	681	157
	R	1,972	953	1,019	1,653	662	991	319	291	28
	U	1,330	715	615	811	325	486	519	390	129
Godhra	U	1,330	715	615	811	325	486	519	390	129
Kalol Taluka	T	2,871	1,424	1,447	2,268	885	1,383	603	539	64
	R	2,722	1,350	1,372	2,171	855	1,316	551	495	56
	U	149	74	75	97	30	67	52	44	8
Kalol	U	149	74	75	97	30	67	52	44	8

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Halol Taluka	T	1,181	596	585	952	398	554	229	198	31
	R	773	410	363	654	304	350	119	106	13
	U	408	186	222	298	94	204	110	92	18
Halol	U	233	86	147	169	35	134	64	51	13
Shivrajpur	U	175	100	75	129	59	70	46	41	5
Shehera Taluka	R	1,020	522	498	865	393	472	155	129	26
Lunavada Taluka	T	1,086	556	530	959	454	505	127	102	25
	R	884	458	426	810	386	424	74	72	2
	U	202	98	104	149	68	81	53	30	23
Lunavada	U	202	98	104	149	68	81	53	30	23
Santrampur Taluka	T	2,090	1,072	1,018	1,937	924	1,013	153	148	5
	R	1,972	1,018	954	1,826	877	949	146	141	5
	U	118	54	64	111	47	64	7	7	..
Santrampur	U	118	54	64	111	47	64	7	7	..
Jhalod Taluka	R	908	483	425	760	341	419	148	142	6
Dohad Taluka	T	2,281	1,176	1,105	1,780	752	1,028	501	424	77
	R	715	392	323	565	263	302	150	129	21
	U	1,566	784	782	1,215	489	726	351	295	56
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	1,566	784	782	1,215	489	726	351	295	56
(a) Dohad	U	678	347	331	585	265	320	93	82	11
(b) Freelandganj	U	888	437	451	630	224	406	258	213	45
Limkheda Taluka	R	1,194	617	577	1,102	531	571	92	86	6
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	3,026	1,556	1,470	2,576	1,166	1,410	450	390	60
	R	2,682	1,377	1,305	2,324	1,063	1,261	358	314	44
	U	344	179	165	252	103	149	92	76	16
Devgad Baria	U	344	179	165	252	103	149	92	76	16
Jambughoda Mahal	R	65	30	35	52	21	31	13	9	4
				(4) Garoda or Garo						
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	T	1,317	635	682	562	171	391	755	464	291
	R	622	324	298	280	104	176	342	220	122
	U	695	311	384	282	67	215	413	244	169
Godhra Taluka	T	257	132	125	91	31	60	166	101	65
	R	21	13	8	5	2	3	16	11	5
	U	236	119	117	86	29	57	150	90	60
Godhra	U	236	119	117	86	29	57	150	90	60

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kalol Taluka	T	161	79	82	63	16	47	98	63	35
	R	73	38	35	27	6	21	46	32	14
	U	88	41	47	36	10	26	52	31	21
Kalol	U	88	41	47	36	10	26	52	31	21
Halol Taluka	T	75	19	56	54	7	47	21	12	9
	R	37	12	25	26	5	21	11	7	4
	U	38	7	31	28	2	26	10	5	5
Halol	U	38	7	31	28	2	26	10	5	5
Shehera Taluka	R	18	11	7	6	3	3	12	8	4
Lunavada Taluka	T	534	251	283	232	71	161	302	180	122
	R	280	149	131	128	53	75	152	96	56
	U	254	102	152	104	18	86	150	84	66
Lunavada	U	254	102	152	104	18	86	150	84	66
Santrampur Taluka	T	100	52	48	38	7	31	62	45	17
	R	80	44	36	30	7	23	50	37	13
	U	20	8	12	8	...	8	12	8	4
Santrampur	U	20	8	12	8	..	8	12	8	4
Jhalod Taluka	R	71	35	36	24	12	12	47	23	24
Dohad Taluka	T	53	33	20	19	7	12	34	26	8
	R	6	3	3	2	..	2	4	3	1
	U	47	30	17	17	7	10	30	23	7
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	47	30	17	17	7	10	30	23	7
Dohad	U	47	30	17	17	7	10	30	23	7
Limkheda Taluka	R	33	17	16	29	14	15	4	3	1
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	15	6	9	6	3	3	9	3	6
	R	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	U	12	4	8	3	1	2	9	3	6
Devgad Baria	U	12	4	8	3	1	2	9	3	6
		(5) Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	T	158	74	84	147	64	83	11	10	1
	R	153	71	82	144	63	81	9	8	1
	U	5	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	..
Lunavada Taluka	R	128	63	65	121	56	65	7	7	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Santrampur Taluka	T	25	9	16	23	7	16	2	2	..
	R	24	8	16	23	7	16	1	1	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Santrampur	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Dohad Taluka	T	5	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
	R	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	U	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
Dohad	U	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
		(6) Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	T	26,550	13,750	12,800	19,765	8,128	11,637	6,785	5,622	1,163
	R	25,493	13,189	12,304	19,227	7,905	11,322	6,266	5,284	982
	U	1,057	561	496	538	223	315	519	338	181
Godhra Taluka	T	5,384	2,857	2,527	3,694	1,475	2,219	1,690	1,382	308
	R	5,072	2,677	2,395	3,541	1,404	2,137	1,531	1,273	258
	U	312	180	132	153	71	82	159	109	50
Godhra	U	312	180	132	153	71	82	159	109	50
Kalol Taluka	R	4,099	2,142	1,957	2,985	1,250	1,735	1,114	892	222
Halol Taluka	T	934	470	464	652	246	406	282	224	58
	R	831	437	394	575	230	345	256	207	49
	U	103	33	70	77	16	61	26	17	9
Halol	U	103	33	70	77	16	61	26	17	9
Shehera Taluka	R	4,095	2,070	2,025	3,045	1,158	1,887	1,050	912	138
Lunavada Taluka	R	7,371	3,742	3,629	6,028	2,516	3,512	1,343	1,226	117
Santrampur Taluka	T	1,313	694	619	1,016	449	567	297	245	52
	R	1,145	595	550	883	379	504	262	216	46
	U	168	99	69	133	70	63	35	29	6
Santrampur	U	168	99	69	133	70	63	35	29	6
Jhalod Taluka	R	77	36	41	39	13	26	38	23	15
Dohad Taluka	T	727	381	346	270	92	178	457	289	168
	R	290	151	139	120	35	85	170	116	54
	U	437	230	207	150	57	93	287	173	114
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	437	230	207	150	57	93	287	173	114
(a) Dohad	U	408	219	189	139	52	87	269	167	102
(b) Freelandganj	U	29	11	18	11	5	6	18	6	12
Limkheda Taluka	R	770	398	372	630	277	353	140	121	19

G-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	1,624	872	752	1,298	605	693	326	267	59
	R	1,587	853	734	1,273	596	677	314	257	57
	U	37	19	18	25	9	16	12	10	2
Devgad Baria	U	37	19	18	25	9	16	12	10	2
Jambughoda Mahal	R	156	88	68	108	47	61	48	41	7
		(7) Meghval or Menghvar								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	**T**	**809**	**400**	**409**	**657**	**263**	**394**	**152**	**137**	**15**
	R	**764**	**374**	**390**	**620**	**242**	**378**	**144**	**132**	**12**
	U	**45**	**26**	**19**	**37**	**21**	**16**	**8**	**5**	**3**
Godhra Taluka	T	47	26	21	39	21	18	8	5	3
	R	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	U	44	25	19	36	20	16	8	5	3
Godhra	U	44	25	19	36	20	16	8	5	3
Kalol Taluka	R	110	50	60	90	30	60	20	20	..
Halol Taluka	R	305	141	164	224	69	155	81	72	9
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	347	183	164	304	143	161	43	40	3
	R	346	182	164	303	142	161	43	40	3
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Devgad Baria	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
		(8) Nadia or Hadi								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	**T**	**535**	**293**	**242**	**310**	**108**	**202**	**225**	**185**	**40**
	R	**26**	**10**	**16**	**26**	**10**	**16**	..	..	..
	U	**509**	**283**	**226**	**284**	**98**	**186**	**225**	**185**	**40**
Godhra Taluka	U	509	283	226	284	98	186	225	185	40
Godhra	U	509	283	226	284	98	186	225	185	40
Santrampur Taluka	R	25	9	16	25	9	16	..	..	..
Jhalod Taluka	R	1	1	...	1	1	..	..	..	..
		(9) Pasi								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	**U**	**5**	**2**	**3**	**1**	..	**1**	**4**	**2**	**2**
Dohad Taluka	U	5	2	3	1	..	1	4	2	2
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	5	2	3	1	..	1	4	2	2
Dohad	U	5	2	3	1	..	1	4	2	2

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates—Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(10) Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	**R**	**718**	**280**	**438**	**622**	**190**	**432**	**96**	**90**	**6**
Godhra Taluka	R	131	68	63	114	52	62	17	16	1
Shebera Taluka	R	130	71	59	99	41	58	31	30	1
Lunavada Taluka	R	186	22	164	178	15	163	8	7	1
Santrampur Taluka	R	251	109	142	217	77	140	34	32	2
Devgad Baria Taluka	R	20	10	10	14	5	9	6	5	1
		(11) Tirgar or Tirbanda								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	**T**	**1,061**	**534**	**527**	**822**	**311**	**511**	**239**	**223**	**16**
	R	**270**	**143**	**127**	**221**	**94**	**127**	**49**	**49**	..
	U	**791**	**391**	**400**	**601**	**217**	**384**	**190**	**174**	**16**
Godhra Taluka	T	579	295	284	460	187	273	119	108	11
	R	167	95	72	146	74	72	21	21	..
	U	412	200	212	314	113	201	98	87	11
Godhra	U	412	200	212	314	113	201	98	87	11
Kalol Taluka	R	99	44	55	74	19	55	25	25	—
Lunavada Taluka	T	379	191	188	288	105	183	91	86	5
	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	U	377	189	188	287	104	183	90	85	5
Lunavada	U	377	189	188	287	104	183	90	85	5
Dohad Taluka	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	—
Dohad	U	2	2	—	..	..	..	2	2	..
Devgad Baria Taluka	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	—
		(12) Turi								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	**T**	**633**	**360**	**273**	**441**	**197**	**244**	**192**	**163**	**29**
	R	**584**	**332**	**252**	**420**	**191**	**229**	**164**	**141**	**23**
	U	**49**	**28**	**21**	**21**	**6**	**15**	**28**	**22**	**6**
Godhra Taluka	T	11	4	7	7	3	4	4	1	3
	R	10	4	6	6	3	3	4	1	3
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Godhra	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kalol Taluka	T	63	31	32	27	7	20	36	24	12
	R	24	12	12	9	3	6	15	9	6
	U	39	19	20	18	4	14	21	15	6
Kalol	U	39	19	20	18	4	14	21	15	6
Shehera Taluka	R	16	15	1	14	14	..	2	1	1
Lunavada Taluka	R	506	281	225	366	154	212	140	127	13
Santrampur Taluka	T	34	26	8	25	17	8	9	9	..
	R	28	20	8	25	17	8	3	3	..
	U	6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
Santrampur	U	6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
Dohad Taluka	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Dohad	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
		(13) Unspecified								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	T	3,950	2,010	1,940	3,158	1,371	1,787	792	639	153
	R	3,036	1,532	1,504	2,598	1,168	1,430	438	364	74
	U	914	478	436	560	203	357	354	275	79
Godhra Taluka	T	1,342	663	679	1,096	461	635	246	202	44
	R	1,195	589	606	987	418	569	208	171	37
	U	147	74	73	109	43	66	38	31	7
Godhra	U	147	74	73	109	43	66	38	31	7
Kalol Taluka	T	173	33	140	145	21	124	28	12	16
	R	166	29	137	144	21	123	22	8	14
	U	7	4	3	1	..	1	6	4	2
Kalol	U	7	4	3	1	..	1	6	4	2
Halol Taluka	T	96	37	59	60	12	48	36	25	11
	R	11	5	6	7	2	5	4	3	1
	U	85	32	53	53	10	43	32	22	10
Halol	U	71	23	48	45	6	39	26	17	9
Shivrajpur	U	14	9	5	8	4	4	6	5	1
Lunavada Taluka	T	529	290	239	345	132	213	184	158	26
	R	166	81	85	139	54	85	27	27	..
	U	363	209	154	206	78	128	157	131	26
Lunavada	U	363	209	154	206	78	128	157	131	26

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Santrampur Taluka	T	777	423	354	663	330	333	114	93	21
	R	622	338	284	569	292	277	53	46	7
	U	155	85	70	94	38	56	61	47	14
Santrampur	U	155	85	70	94	38	56	61	47	14
Jhalod Taluka	R	253	129	124	233	120	113	20	9	11
Dohad Taluka	T	299	159	140	211	90	121	88	69	19
	R	156	93	63	121	58	63	35	35	..
	U	143	66	77	90	32	58	53	34	19
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	143	66	77	90	32	58	53	34	19
Dohad	U	143	66	77	90	32	58	53	34	19
Limkheda Taluka	R	70	32	38	66	29	37	4	3	1
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	391	232	159	327	171	156	64	61	3
	R	377	224	153	320	169	151	57	55	2
	U	14	8	6	7	2	5	7	6	1
Devgad Baria	U	14	8	6	7	2	5	7	6	1
Jambughoda Mahal	R	20	12	8	12	5	7	8	7	1

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	T	712,713	363,100	349,613	304,783	342,623	58,317	6,990	206,058	74,214	180,443	62,748	17,720	10,286	709	255
	R	688,752	350,524	338,228	295,713	332,214	54,811	6,014	199,401	72,686	178,230	62,566	16,334	9,357	600	248
	U	23,961	12,576	11,385	9,070	10,409	3,506	976	6,657	1,528	2,213	182	1,386	929	109	7
Godhra Taluka	T	42,825	21,862	20,963	17,442	20,498	4,420	465	12,531	4,203	10,201	3,222	1,520	830	21	4
	R	39,866	20,295	19,571	16,372	19,256	3,923	315	11,616	4,056	9,995	3,194	1,361	802	18	3
	U	2,959	1,567	1,392	1,070	1,242	497	150	915	147	206	28	159	28	3	1
Godhra	U	2,959	1,567	1,392	1,070	1,242	497	150	915	147	206	28	159	28	3	1
Kalol Taluka	T	7,547	3,879	3,668	3,545	3,650	334	18	2,328	401	846	12	1,356	381	9	..
	R	7,278	3,738	3,540	3,425	3,525	313	15	2,239	332	846	12	1,278	316	9	..
	U	269	141	128	120	125	21	3	89	69	..	..	78	65	..	..
Kalol	U	269	141	128	120	125	21	3	89	69	..	..	78	65	..	..
Halol Taluka	T	37,474	19,752	18,122	16,895	17,917	2,457	205	11,492	2,756	4,980	85	5,447	2,320	96	32
	R	33,277	17,071	16,206	14,772	16,006	2,299	200	10,147	2,235	4,570	60	4,890	1,987	94	30
	U	4,197	2,281	1,916	2,123	1,911	158	5	1,345	521	410	25	557	333	2	2
Halol	U	2,274	1,272	1,002	1,189	1,000	83	2	822	447	50	20	426	264	2	2
Shivrajpur	U	1,923	1,009	914	934	911	75	3	523	74	360	5	131	69	..	..
Shehera Taluka	R	8,190	4,160	4,030	3,787	4,021	373	9	2,512	2,171	2,059	1,694	429	466	3	2
Lunavada Taluka	T	5,413	2,840	2,573	2,337	2,540	503	33	1,772	321	1,402	140	309	166	9	1
	R	5,299	2,780	2,519	2,297	2,492	483	27	1,737	318	1,400	140	282	165	9	1
	U	114	60	54	40	48	20	6	35	3	2	..	27	1	..	..
Lunavada	U	114	60	54	40	48	20	6	35	3	2	..	27	1	..	..
Santrampur Taluka	T	145,678	74,257	71,421	59,588	69,747	14,669	1,674	40,656	11,486	38,023	10,655	1,674	687	57	27
	R	144,464	73,583	70,881	59,266	69,282	14,317	1,599	40,317	11,458	37,939	10,646	1,660	674	55	27
	U	1,214	674	540	322	465	352	75	339	28	84	9	14	13	2	..
Santrampur	U	1,214	674	540	322	465	352	75	339	28	84	9	14	13	2	..
Jhalod Taluka	R	135,038	68,824	66,214	57,181	64,498	11,643	1,716	37,488	17,832	35,449	16,731	1,085	936	148	76

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	**T**	**484**	**242**	**173**	**32**	**498**	**21**	**505**	**75**	**576**	**51**	**1,816**	**15**	**3,134**	**489**	**157,042**	**275,399**
	R	**356**	**188**	**156**	**28**	**211**	**9**	**139**	**10**	**301**	**7**	**945**	**8**	**2,129**	**265**	**151,123**	**265,542**
	U	**128**	**54**	**17**	**4**	**287**	**12**	**366**	**65**	**275**	**44**	**871**	**7**	**1,005**	**224**	**5,919**	**9,857**
Godhra Taluka	T	54	36	7	4	79	9	40	1	58	2	93	2	458	93	9,331	16,760
	R	54	36	7	3	11	..	6	..	18	..	23	..	123	18	8,679	15,515
	U	..	..	..	1	68	9	34	1	40	2	70	2	335	75	652	1,245
Godhra	U	..	..	..	1	68	9	34	1	40	2	70	2	335	75	652	1,245
Kalol Taluka	T	..	..	17	..	19	3	3	..	4	..	18	..	56	5	1,551	3,267
	R	..	..	17	..	17	1	..	..	2	..	18	..	52	3	1,499	3,208
	U	..	..	..	..	2	2	3	..	2	..	..	..	4	2	52	59
Kalol	U	..	..	..	..	2	2	3	..	2	..	..	..	4	2	52	59
Halol Taluka	T	412	202	36	1	35	1	82	47	82	28	50	2	272	38	7,860	15,366
	R	290	148	34	..	10	1	3	..	41	3	30	2	185	4	6,924	13,971
	U	122	54	2	1	25	..	79	47	41	25	20	..	87	34	936	1,395
Halol	U	108	54	2	1	19	-	79	47	40	25	15	..	81	34	450	555
Shivrajpur	U	14	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	6	..	486	840
Shehera Taluka	R	..	..	7	4	3	4	..	..	1	..	1	..	9	1	1,648	1,859
Lunavada Taluka	T	..	..	2	..	1	..	6	3	2	..	10	4	31	7	1,068	2,252
	R	..	..	2	..	1	..	6	3	..	..	10	4	27	5	1,043	2,201
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	2	25	51
Lunavada	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	2	25	51
Santrampur Taluka	T	5	..	17	8	28	..	256	2	63	..	66	1	467	106	33,601	59,935
	R	5	..	17	8	17	..	99	2	57	..	48	..	420	101	33,266	59,423
	U	..	..	..	-	11	..	157	..	6	..	18	1	47	5	335	512
Santrampur	U	..	..	..	..	11	..	157	..	6	..	18	1	47	5	335	512
Jhalod Taluka	R	1	..	31	10	57	3	11	3	71	..	63	-	572	73	31,336	48,382

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Dohad Taluka	T	167,413	84,547	82,866	70,649	81,066	13,898	1,800	47,714	10,138	42,005	7,591	2,918	2,379	109	29
	R	153,932	77,641	76,291	65,905	75,184	11,736	1,107	44,255	9,504	40,673	7,556	2,388	1,896	79	25
	U	13,481	6,906	6,575	4,744	5,882	2,162	693	3,459	634	1,332	35	530	483	30	4
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	13,481	6,906	6,575	4,744	5,882	2,162	693	3,459	634	1,332	35	530	483	30	4
(a) Dohad	U	11,469	5,801	5,668	4,215	5,175	1,586	493	2,930	629	1,331	35	530	483	30	4
(b) Freelandganj	U	2,012	1,105	907	529	707	576	200	529	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
Limkheda Taluka	R	95,894	48,634	47,260	43,006	46,666	5,628	594	29,222	12,748	27,913	12,145	824	516	150	72
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	60,408	31,206	29,202	27,431	28,837	3,775	365	18,373	11,777	16,295	10,390	1,549	1,318	100	11
	R	58,681	30,259	28,422	26,780	28,101	3,479	321	17,898	11,651	16,116	10,305	1,528	1,312	28	11
	U	1,727	947	780	651	736	296	44	475	126	179	85	21	6	72	..
Devgad Baria	U	1,727	947	780	651	736	296	44	475	126	179	85	21	6	72	..
Jambughoda Mahal	R	6,833	3,539	3,294	2,922	3,183	617	111	1,970	381	1,270	83	609	287	7	1

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Concld.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes-*Concld.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Dohad Taluka	T	6	..	14	2	218	1	56	8	204	12	1,390	4	794	112	36,833	72,728
	R	..	..	3	..	53	..	11	2	48	..	643	..	357	25	33,386	66,787
	U	6	..	11	2	165	1	45	6	156	12	747	4	437	87	3,447	5,941
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	6	..	11	2	165	1	45	6	156	12	747	4	437	87	3,447	5,941
(a) Dohad	U	1	..	10	2	162	1	36	6	146	12	298	2	386	84	2,871	5,039
(b) Freelandganj	U	5	..	1	..	3	..	9	..	10	..	449	2	51	3	576	902
Limkheda Taluka	R	..	..	10	..	8	..	2	..	28	..	71	..	216	15	19,412	34,512
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	6	4	31	3	34	..	49	11	55	9	52	2	202	29	12,833	17,425
	R	6	4	27	3	18	..	1	..	27	4	36	2	111	10	12,361	16,771
	U	..	..	4	..	16	..	48	11	28	5	16	..	91	19	472	654
Devgad Baria	U	..	..	4	..	16	..	48	11	28	5	16	..	91	19	472	654
Jambughoda Mahal	R	..	..	1	..	16	..	..	..	8	..	2	..	57	10	1,569	2,913

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	**T**	**712,713**	**363,100**	**349,613**	**647,406**	**304,783**	**342,623**	**65,307**	**58,317**	**6,990**
	R	**688,752**	**350,524**	**338,228**	**627,927**	**295,713**	**332,214**	**60,825**	**54,811**	**6,014**
	U	**23,961**	**12,576**	**11,385**	**19,479**	**9,070**	**10,409**	**4,482**	**3,506**	**976**
Godhra Taluka	T	42,825	21,862	20,963	37,940	17,442	20,498	4,885	4,420	465
	R	39,866	20,295	19,571	35,628	16,372	19,256	4,238	3,923	315
	U	2,959	1,567	1,392	2,312	1,070	1,242	647	497	150
Godhra	U	2,959	1,567	1,392	2,312	1,070	1,242	647	497	150
Kalol Taluka	T	7,547	3,879	3,668	7,195	3,545	3,650	352	334	18
	R	7,278	3,738	3,540	6,950	3,425	3,525	328	313	15
	U	269	141	128	245	120	125	24	21	3
Kalol	U	269	141	128	245	120	125	24	21	3
Halol Taluka	T	37,474	19,352	18,122	34,812	16,895	17,917	2,662	2,457	205
	R	33,277	17,071	16,206	30,778	14,772	16,006	2,499	2,299	200
	U	4,197	2,281	1,916	4,034	2,123	1,911	163	158	5
Halol	U	2,274	1,272	1,002	2,189	1,189	1,000	85	83	2
Shivrajpur	U	1,923	1,009	914	1,845	934	911	78	75	3
Shehera Taluka	R	8,190	4,160	4,030	7,808	3,787	4,021	382	373	9
Lunavada Taluka	T	5,413	2,840	2,573	4,877	2,337	2,540	536	503	33
	R	5,299	2,780	2,519	4,789	2,297	2,492	510	483	27
	U	114	60	54	88	40	48	26	20	6
Lunavada	U	114	60	54	88	40	48	26	20	6
Santrampur Taluka	T	145,678	74,257	71,421	129,335	59,588	69,747	16,343	14,669	1,674
	R	144,464	73,583	70,881	128,548	59,266	69,282	15,916	14,317	1,599
	U	1,214	674	540	787	322	465	427	352	75
Santrampur	U	1,214	674	540	787	322	465	427	352	75
Jhalod Taluka	R	135,038	68,824	66,214	121,679	57,181	64,498	13,359	11,643	1,716
Dohad Taluka	T	167,413	84,547	82,866	151,715	70,649	81,066	15,698	13,898	1,800
	R	153,932	77,641	76,291	141,089	65,905	75,184	12,843	11,736	1,107
	U	13,481	6,906	6,575	10,626	4,744	5,882	2,855	2,162	693
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	13,481	6,906	6,575	10,626	4,744	5,882	2,855	2,162	693
(a) Dohad	U	11,469	5,801	5,668	9,390	4,215	5,175	2,079	1,586	493
(b) Freelandganj	U	2,012	1,105	907	1,236	529	707	776	576	200
Limkheda Taluka	R	95,894	48,634	47,260	89,672	43,006	46,666	6,222	5,628	594

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Tota Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	60,408	31,206	29,202	56,268	27,431	28,837	4,140	3,775	365
	R	58,681	30,259	28,422	54,881	26,780	28,101	3,800	3,479	321
	U	1,727	947	780	1,387	651	736	340	296	44
Devgad Baria	U	1,727	947	780	1,387	651	736	340	296	44
Jambughoda Mahal	R	6,833	3,539	3,294	6,105	2,922	3,183	728	617	111
		(1) Barda								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	R	5	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	..
Santrampur Taluka	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Jhalod Taluka	R	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	..
		(2) Bavacha or Bamcha								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	U	200	110	90	168	81	87	32	29	3
Godhra Taluka	U	199	109	90	168	81	87	31	28	3
Godhra	U	199	109	90	168	81	87	31	28	3
Devgad Baria Taluka	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Devgadh Baria	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
		(3) Bhil Including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhila, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	T	518,878	263,259	255,619	472,056	221,746	250,310	46,822	41,513	5,309
	R	503,886	255,563	248,323	459,953	216,320	243,633	43,933	39,243	4,690
	U	14,992	7,696	7,296	12,103	5,426	6,677	2,889	2,270	619
Godhra Taluka	T	27,084	13,841	13,243	23,481	10,560	12,921	3,603	3,281	322
	R	25,470	12,985	12,485	22,259	10,030	12,229	3,211	2955	256
	U	1,614	856	758	1,222	530	692	392	326	66
Godhra	U	1,614	856	758	1,222	530	692	392	326	66
Kalol Taluka	T	448	236	212	388	182	206	60	54	6
	R	438	231	207	380	177	203	58	54	4
	U	10	5	5	8	5	3	2	..	2
Kalol	U	10	5	5	8	5	3	2	..	2
Halol Taluka	T	604	366	238	528	301	227	76	65	11
	R	446	275	171	372	212	160	74	63	11
	U	158	91	67	156	89	67	2	2	..
Halol	U	158	91	67	156	89	67	2	2	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Shehera Taluka	R	819	425	394	754	363	391	65	62	3
Lunavada Taluka	R	102	54	48	91	43	48	11	11	..
Santrampur Taluka	T	135,274	68,852	66,422	119,994	55,157	64,837	15,280	13,695	1,585
	R	134,236	68,283	65,953	119,292	54,859	64,433	14,944	13,424	1,520
	U	1,038	569	469	702	298	404	336	271	65
Santrampur	U	1,038	569	469	702	298	404	336	271	65
Jhalod Taluka	R	134,032	68,319	65,713	120,760	56,755	64,005	13,272	11,564	1,708
Dohad Taluka	T	130,300	65,384	64,916	122,010	58,127	63,883	8,290	7,257	1,033
	R	118,943	59,679	59,264	112,562	53,881	58,681	6,381	5,798	583
	U	11,357	5,705	5,652	9 448	4,246	5,202	1,909	1,459	450
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	11,357	5,705	5,652	9,448	4,246	5,202	1,909	1,459	450
(a) Dohad	U	10,427	5,209	5,218	8,830	3,985	4,845	1,597	1,224	373
(b) Freelandganj	U	930	496	434	618	261	357	312	235	77
Limkheda Taluka	R	84,632	42,852	41,780	79,532	38,229	41,303	5,100	4,623	477
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	5,556	2,912	2,644	4,501	2,021	2,480	1,055	891	164
	R	4,741	2,442	2,299	3,934	1,763	2,171	807	679	128
	U	815	470	345	567	258	309	248	212	36
Devgad Baria	U	815	470	345	567	258	309	248	212	36
Jambughoda Mahal	R	27	18	9	17	8	9	10	10	..
				(4) Chodhara						
PANCH MAHAL DISTRICT	T	**8**	**6**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**5**	**4**	**1**
	R	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1
	U	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Godhra Taluka	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Godhra	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Santrampur Taluka	R	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
Dohad Taluka	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Freelandganj	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Devgad Baria Taluka	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
				(5) Dhanka, Including Tadvi, Tetaria And Valvi						
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	T	**3,692**	**1,906**	**1,786**	**3,237**	**1,516**	**1,721**	**455**	**390**	**65**
	R	**3,591**	**1,861**	**1,730**	**3,146**	**1,480**	**1,666**	**445**	**381**	**64**
	U	**101**	**45**	**56**	**91**	**36**	**55**	**10**	**9**	**1**

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Godhra Taluka	T	100	54	46	82	37	45	18	17	1
	R	90	46	44	76	32	44	14	14	..
	U	10	8	2	6	5	1	4	3	1
Godhra	U	10	8	2	6	5	1	4	3	1
Kalol Taluka	R	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
Halol Taluka	T	848	472	376	671	316	355	177	156	21
	R	837	464	373	660	308	352	177	156	21
	U	11	8	3	11	8	3	..	..	..
Halol	U	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
Shivrajpur	U	6	3	3	6	3	3	..	..	..
Lunavada Taluka	T	68	21	47	64	17	47	4	4	..
	R	5	5	..	1	1	..	4	4	..
	U	63	16	47	63	16	47	..	..	..
Lunavada	U	63	16	47	63	16	47	..	..	..
Santrampur Taluka	T	21	21	..	15	15	..	6	6	..
	R	19	19	..	14	14	..	5	5	..
	U	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
Santrampur	U	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
Jhalod Taluka	R	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
Dohad Taluka	T	161	85	76	155	80	75	6	5	1
	R	155	81	74	151	78	73	4	3	1
	U	6	4	2	4	2	2	2	2	..
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	6	4	2	4	2	2	2	2	..
(a) Dohad	U	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
(b) Freelandganj	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Limkheda Taluka	R	1,683	830	853	1,627	778	849	56	52	4
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	310	166	144	273	140	133	37	26	11
	R	301	159	142	267	136	131	34	23	11
	U	9	7	2	6	4	2	3	3	..
Davgad Baria	U	9	7	2	6	4	2	3	3	..
Jambughoda Mahal	R	496	255	241	346	132	214	150	123	27

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(6) Dhodia						
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	T	68	29	39	36	13	23	32	16	16
	R	21	8	13	20	7	13	1	1	..
	U	47	21	26	16	6	10	31	15	16
Godhra Taluka	T	29	11	18	22	7	15	7	4	3
	R	21	8	13	20	7	13	1	1	..
	U	8	3	5	2	..	2	6	3	3
Godhra	U	8	3	5	2	..	2	6	3	3
Dohad Taluka	U	37	18	19	14	6	8	23	12	11
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	37	18	19	14	6	8	23	12	11
Freelandganj	U	37	18	19	14	6	8	23	12	11
Devgad Baria Taluka	U	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
Devgad Baria	U	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
				(7) Dubla, Including Talavia or Halpati						
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	T	201	106	95	187	94	93	14	12	2
	R	200	105	95	187	94	93	13	11	2
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Godhra Taluka	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Godhra	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Halol Taluka	R	198	104	94	187	94	93	11	10	1
Dohad Taluka	R	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
				(8) Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, Including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi						
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	T	188	55	133	126	8	118	62	47	15
	R	77	11	66	73	8	65	4	3	1
	U	111	44	67	53	..	53	58	44	14
Godhra Taluka	T	44	21	23	21	1	20	23	20	3
	R	6	3	3	4	1	3	2	2	..
	U	38	18	20	17	..	17	21	18	3
Godhra	U	38	18	20	17	..	17	21	18	3
Halol Taluka	U	7	4	3	3	..	3	4	4	..
Halol	U	7	4	3	3	..	3	4	4	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Santrampur Taluka	T	59	15	44	34	...	34	25	15	10
	R	6	1	5	4	...	4	2	1	1
	U	53	14	39	30	...	30	23	14	9
Santrampur	U	53	14	39	30	...	30	23	14	9
Dohad Taluka	U	8	8	...	...	..	...	8	8	...
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	8	8	..	...	...	...	8	8	...
Dohad	U	8	8	..	..	..	..	8	8	..
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	70	7	63	68	7	61	2	...	2
	R	65	7	58	65	7	58	..	..	..
	U	5	...	5	3	..	3	2	..	2
Devgad Baria	U	5	...	5	3	..	3	2	..	2
		(9) Gond or Rajgond								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	R	304	148	156	269	116	153	35	32	3
Godhra Taluka	R	250	140	110	221	113	108	29	27	2
Shehera Taluka	R	45	4	41	43	2	41	2	2	..
Jhalod Taluka	R	9	4	5	5	1	4	4	3	1
		(10) Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	R	6	5	1	6	5	1	..	...	..
Shehera Taluka	R	6	5	1	6	5	1	..	..	..
		(11) Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	T	5,463	2,763	2,700	4,605	1,977	2,628	858	786	72
	R	5,462	2,762	2,700	4,605	1,977	2,628	857	785	72
	U	1	1	..	..	...	..	1	1	..
Halol Taluka	R	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Santrampur Taluka	R	9	4	5	8	3	5	1	1	..
Jhalod Taluka	R	28	11	17	25	8	17	3	3	..
Dohad Taluka	R	19	5	14	19	5	14	..	..	..
Limkheda Taluka	R	685	401	284	577	296	281	108	105	3
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	4,719	2,339	2,380	3,976	1,665	2,311	743	674	69
	R	4,718	2,338	2,380	3,976	1,665	2,311	742	673	69
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Devgad Baria	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Educated Literate and Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(12) Naikda or Nayaka, Including Chalivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	**T**	**85,241**	**43,606**	**41,635**	**80,233**	**38,907**	**41,326**	**5,008**	**4,699**	**309**
	R	**80,046**	**40,876**	**39,170**	**75,383**	**36,452**	**38,931**	**4,663**	**4,424**	**239**
	U	**5,195**	**2,730**	**2,465**	**4,850**	**2,455**	**2,395**	**345**	**275**	**70**
Godhra Taluka	T	11,481	5,859	5,622	10,683	5,133	5,550	798	726	72
	R	10,495	5,346	5,149	9,840	4,702	5,138	655	644	11
	U	986	513	473	843	431	412	143	82	61
Godhra	U	986	513	473	843	431	412	143	82	61
Kalol Taluka	T	6,349	3,300	3,049	6,108	3,062	3,046	241	238	3
	R	6,149	3,192	2,957	5,924	2,970	2,934	225	222	3
	U	200	108	92	184	92	92	16	16	..
Kalol	U	200	108	92	184	92	92	16	16	..
Halol Taluka	T	25,893	13,238	12,655	24,084	11,514	12,570	1,809	1,724	85
	R	22,724	11,560	11,164	21,040	9,956	11,084	1,684	1,604	80
	U	3,169	1,678	1,491	3,044	1,558	1,486	125	120	5
Halol	U	1,870	1,012	858	1,813	957	856	57	55	2
Shivrajpur	U	1,299	666	633	1,231	601	630	68	65	3
Shehera Taluka	R	7,040	3,596	3,444	6,729	3,291	3,438	311	305	6
Lunavada Taluka	T	2,326	1,200	1,126	2,203	1,079	1,124	123	121	2
	R	2,322	1,196	1,126	2,200	1,076	1,124	122	120	2
	U	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
Lanavada	U	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	—
Santrampur Taluka	T	2,940	1,523	1,417	2,870	1,454	1,416	70	69	1
	R	2,936	1,521	1,415	2,868	1,454	1,414	68	67	1
	U	4	2	2	2	..	2	2	2	—
Santrampur	U	4	2	2	2	—	2	2	2	—
Jhalod Taluka	R	154	64	90	147	58	89	7	6	1
Dohad Taluka	R	3	3	—	1	1	—	2	2	—
Limkheda Taluka	R	3,090	1,603	1,487	2,977	1,492	1,485	113	111	2

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	20,884	10,612	10,272	19,802	9,598	10,204	1,082	1,014	68
	R	20,052	10,187	9,865	19,028	9,227	9,801	1,024	960	64
	U	832	425	407	774	371	403	58	54	4
Devgad Baria	U	832	425	407	774	371	403	58	54	4
Jambughoda Mahal	R	5,081	2,608	2,473	4,629	2,225	2,404	452	383	69
		(13) Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	**T**	**1,554**	**790**	**764**	**1,344**	**599**	**745**	**210**	**191**	**19**
	R	**1,550**	**786**	**764**	**1,342**	**597**	**745**	**208**	**189**	**19**
	U	**4**	**4**	..	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	**2**	..
Godhra Taluka	R	5	4	1	1	1	..	4	3	1
Shehera Taluka	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Lunavada Taluka	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Lunavada	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Santrampur Taluka	T	1,547	784	763	1,342	597	745	205	187	18
	R	1,544	781	763	1,341	596	745	203	185	18
	U	3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
Santrampur	U	3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
		(14) Patelia								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	**T**	**47,358**	**24,387**	**22,971**	**38,488**	**16,423**	**22,065**	**8,870**	**7,964**	**906**
	R	**45,388**	**23,272**	**22,116**	**37,404**	**15,963**	**21,441**	**7,984**	**7,309**	**675**
	U	**1,970**	**1,115**	**855**	**1,084**	**460**	**624**	**886**	**655**	**231**
Godhra Taluka	T	660	336	324	535	221	314	125	115	10
	R	637	320	317	530	218	312	107	102	5
	U	23	16	7	5	3	2	18	13	5
Godhra	U	23	16	7	5	3	2	18	13	5
Kalol Taluka	T	122	66	56	97	44	53	25	22	3
	R	116	63	53	94	44	50	22	19	3
	U	6	3	3	3	..	3	3	3	..
Kalol	U	6	3	3	3	...		3	3	..

C VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Halol Taluka	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
Shehera Taluka	R	108	12	96	106	10	96	2	2	..
Lunavada Taluka	T	2,808	1,497	1,311	2,435	1,149	1,286	373	348	25
	R	2,807	1,497	1,310	2,434	1,149	1,285	373	348	25
	U	1	..	1	1	–	1	..	..	..
Lunavada	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Santrampur Taluka	T	1,721	891	830	1,477	663	814	244	228	16
	R	1,720	891	829	1,476	663	813	244	228	16
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Santrampur	U	1	–	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Jhalod Taluka	R	59	37	22	48	27	21	11	10	1
Dohad Taluka	T	36,141	18,640	17,501	28,930	12,163	16,767	7,211	6,477	734
	R	34,207	17,549	16,658	27,856	11,706	16,150	6,351	5,843	508
	U	1,934	1,091	843	1,074	457	617	860	634	226
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	1,934	1,091	843	1,074	457	617	860	634	226
(a) Dohad	U	891	502	389	470	195	275	421	307	114
(b) Freelandganj	U	1,043	589	454	604	262	342	439	327	112
Limkheda Taluka	R	5,516	2,808	2,708	4,692	2,092	2,600	824	716	108
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	221	100	121	166	54	112	55	46	9
	R	216	95	121	166	54	112	50	41	9
	U	5	5	..	..	..	–	5	5	..
Devgad Baria	U	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
(15) Rathawa										
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	T	40,605	21,263	19,342	38,793	19,563	19,230	1,812	1,700	112
	R	39,780	20,790	18,990	38,019	19,141	18,878	1,761	1,649	112
	U	825	473	352	774	422	352	51	51	..
Godhra Taluka	T	1,104	634	470	1,063	593	470	41	41	..
	R	1,100	631	469	1,059	590	469	41	41	..
	U	4	3	1	4	3	1	..	..	..
Godhra	U	4	3	1	4	3	1	..	–	..
Kalol Taluka	R	451	232	219	437	218	219	14	14	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Halol Taluka	T	9,856	5,108	4,748	9,274	4,613	4,661	582	495	87
	R	9,062	4,665	4,397	8,512	4,202	4,310	550	463	87
	U	794	443	351	762	411	351	32	32	..
Halol	U	177	103	74	155	81	74	22	22	..
Shivrajpur	U	617	340	277	607	330	277	10	10	..
Shehera Taluka	R	97	58	39	97	58	39	..	..	..
Santrampur Taluka	U	7	7	..	7	7	..	..	..	..
Santrampur	U	7	7	..	7	7	..	..	..	..
Dohad Taluka	U	17	17	..	..	..	..	17	17	..
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	17	17	..	..	..	..	17	17	..
Dohad	U	17	17	..	..	..	..	17	17	..
Limkheda Taluka	R	63	37	26	59	33	26	4	4	..
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	27,922	14,601	13,321	26,835	13,536	13,299	1,087	1,065	22
	R	27,919	14,598	13,321	26,834	13,535	13,299	1,085	1,063	22
	U	3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
Devgad Baria	U	3	3	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
Jambughoda Mahals	R	1,088	569	519	1,021	505	516	67	64	3
				(16) Varli						
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	R	210	63	147	192	50	142	18	13	5
Godhra Taluka	R	22	7	15	22	7	15	..	..	..
Kalol Taluka	R	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
Shehera Taluka	R	26	11	15	26	11	15	..	..	..
Jhalod Taluka	R	28	11	17	27	10	17	1	1	..
Dohad Taluka	R	81	27	54	65	16	49	16	11	5
Limkheda Taluka	R	12	2	10	12	2	10	..	..	..
Devgad Baria Taluka	R	31	2	29	31	2	29	..	..	..
Jambughoda Mahal	R	6	..	6	6	..	6	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(17) Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
Santrampur Taluka	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
		(18) Unspecified								
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	T	8,730	4,600	4,130	7,658	3,681	3,977	1,072	919	153
	R	8,219	4,267	3,952	7,320	3,499	3,821	899	768	131
	U	511	333	178	338	182	156	173	151	22
Godhra Taluka	T	1,844	843	1,001	1,641	688	953	203	155	48
	R	1,770	805	965	1,596	671	925	174	134	40
	U	74	38	36	45	17	28	29	21	8
Godhra	U	74	38	36	45	17	28	29	21	8
Kalol Taluka	T	171	40	131	161	36	125	10	4	6
	R	118	15	103	111	13	98	7	2	5
	U	53	25	28	50	23	27	3	2	1
Kalol	U	53	25	28	50	23	27	3	2	1
Halol Taluka	T	63	57	6	63	57	6	..	..	..
	R	5	..	5	5	..	5	..	..	..
	U	58	57	1	58	57	1	..	..	..
Halol	U	57	57	..	57	57	..	..	..	..
Shivrajpur	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Shehera Taluka	R	48	48	..	47	47	..	1	1	..
Lunavada Taluka	T	108	67	41	83	48	35	25	19	6
	R	63	28	35	63	28	35	..	..	..
	U	45	39	6	20	20	..	25	19	6
Lunavada	U	45	39	6	20	20	..	25	19	6
Santrampur Taluka	T	4,093	2,156	1,937	3,584	1,690	1,894	509	466	43
	R	3,987	2,079	1,908	3,541	1,675	1,866	446	404	42
	U	106	77	29	43	15	28	63	62	1
Santrampur	U	106	77	29	43	15	28	63	62	1
Jhalod Taluka	R	721	376	345	661	321	340	60	55	5

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Concld.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dohad Taluka	T	643	358	285	521	251	270	122	107	15
	R	522	296	226	435	218	217	87	78	9
	U	121	62	59	86	33	53	35	29	6
Dohad Urban Agglomeration	U	121	62	59	86	33	53	35	29	6
Dohad	U	121	62	59	86	33	53	35	29	6
Limkheda Taluka	R	213	101	112	196	84	112	17	17	...
Devgad Baria Taluka	T	691	465	226	615	407	208	76	58	18
	R	637	430	207	579	390	189	58	40	18
	U	54	35	19	36	17	19	18	18	...
Devgad Baria	U	54	35	19	36	17	19	18	18	...
Jambughoda Mahal	R	135	89	46	86	52	34	49	37	12

E–ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E–I Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types

This is a new table for the 1971 Census and is prepared for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and gives the distribution of all establishments by three broad types *viz.*, (1) manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments; (2) trade or business establishments and (3) other establishments in each of (a) government or quasi–government (b) private and (c) co–operative sectors of the economy. The manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments are further classified as registered factories, unregistered workshop and household industries. The trade or business establishments are classified as wholesale, retail and others. Lastly the 'other establishments' are classified as educational institutions, public health institutions and others.

With a view to understand the significance of statistics incorporated in E series tables, the concepts and definitions of the terms occurring in the tables are given below.

An "Establishment" is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Examples

A factory or a workshop or workshop–*cum*–residence or a trading or other establishment, i. *e.* where some kind of production, processing, repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold, or some business is being carried on such as a grocery shop, a pan shop, restaurant, bank, hotel, or an office is functioning such as Government office, commercial office, or an institution is being run such as school, college, hospital, dispensary, etc., and where one or more persons are working.

An establishment may occupy a census house or a group of census houses or a part of a census house.

An establishment has been treated as a government/quasi–government institution if the Central or State Government or a Local Authority such as the Zilla Parishad, City Corporation or Municipality etc., completely owns or has a majority of shares as to control the management of the establishment.

Private establishments are those owned and managed by private individuals or corporate bodies not being co–operative institution or government or quasi–government institutions.

Establishments registered under the Co-Operative Societies Registration Law of the State, alone fall in the category of "Co-Operative."

A 'Household Industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Registered Factory : A factory which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a "Registered Factory". Any other workshop merely licenced by the Municipal or any other

authority or registered for any other purpose should not be treated as a registered factory unless it is registered under the Indian Factories Act.

Unregistered Workshop:-Workshop is a place where some kind of 'production, processing, servicing, repairing or making of goods for sale' is going on. A workshop which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a registered factory and others as unregistered workshops. Workshops which are run as household industry should be treated as household industry and entered as such.

The description of each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 has been reproduced in an Annexure at the end of this volume.

E-II Part A-Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries Classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment

This table shows distribution of manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments other than household industries for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately. It gives useful information about the size of employment and the number of units under each of the categories (a) registered factories and (b) unregistered workshops in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

Table E-II (Parts A, B & C) some what corresponds to Table E-III of 1961. In 1961 Table E-III gave information about census houses used as factories and workshops classified by power/fuel and no power used and size of employment. The range of employment size also varies between 1961 and 1971 Censuses, as will be seen from the following :-

Range of employment size in 1961		Range of employment size in 1971	
1	Person	1	Person
2-5	Persons	2-4	Persons
6-9	Persons	5-9	Persons
10-19	Persons	10-19	Persons
20-49	Persons	20-49	Persons
50-99	Persons	50-99	Persons
100 +	Persons	100-299	Persons
		300-499	Persons
		500 +	Persons

E–II Part B Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment

In this table, the number of factories and workshops are presented for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and by Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 and by size of employment. This gives information about the kind of fuel or power used in the industries.

E–II Part C Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment

This table furnishes information of household industry establishments by Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 about the kind of fuel or power used by broad employment size groups for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately.

E–III Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment

This is a new table for 1971 and is prepared for the trade/commercial establishments classified by the type of business or trade and size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City. All trade/commercial establishments are classified under each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

E–IV Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

This table gives the distribution of establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade establishments) by size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City in each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. All establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade) further gives employment by broad groups in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. This table which has been attempted for the first time in 1971 Census also provides frame for the establishments not covered by Table E-II (Part A & B) and E-III

E-I DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY BROAD TYPES

District/City	Total Rural Urban	(A) Govt./ Quasi Govt. (B) Private (C) Co-operative	Total Number of Establishments	Munufacturing, Processing or servicing Establishments			Trade or Business Establishments			Other Establishments		
				Registered Factories	Unregistered workshops	Household Industries	Wholesale	Retail	Others	Educational Institutions	Public Health Institutions	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT	TOTAL	A	2,957	3	8	..	5	10	36	1,689	137	1,069
		B	19,189	89	1,721	5,164	513	8,978	864	194	174	1,492
		C	364	1	11	..	46	163	103	1	1	38
	RURAL	A	2,411	1	3	..	1	5	17	1,581	104	699
		B	11,306	34	10	4,385	94	5,676	356	100	73	578
		C	188	1	4	..	23	94	43	...	1	22
	URBAN	A	546	2	5	..	4	5	19	108	33	370
		B	7,883	55	1,711	779	419	3,302	508	94	101	914
		C	176	...	7	..	23	69	60	1	...	16

E-II PART-A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons	
	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
											PANCH	MAHALS
Division 2 & 3	93	3,475	28	357	48	1,446	11	700	6	972	..	..
Major Group												
20–21	28	956	7	92	17	519	3	178	1	167	..	..
22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	4	490	..	..	1	40	1	90	2	360	..	..
26	1	27	..	..	1	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	6	63	6	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	1	13	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	1	21	..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	3	57	2	22	1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	34	1,199	6	82	22	686	5	290	1	141	..	..
33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	2	20	2	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	1	104	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	104	..	..
37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	7	182	4	65	2	43	1	74	..	..	..	..
39	5	343	..	..	3	75	1	68	1	200	..	..
											PANCH	MAHALS
Division 2 & 3	36	1,525	7	90	21	690	6	354	2	391	..	..
Major Group												
20–21	13	423	2	26	10	327	1	70	..	..	..	..
23	2	290	..	..	1	40	..	..	1	250	..	..
27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	2	45	1	10	1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	16	658	3	44	8	263	4	210	1	141	..	..
34	1	10	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	1	74	..	..	..	..	1	74	..	..	..	..
39	1	25	..	..	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
											PANCH	MAHALS
Division 2 & 3	57	1,950	21	267	27	756	5	346	4	581	..	..
Major Group												
20–21	15	533	5	66	7	192	2	108	1	167	..	..
22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	2	200	..	..	..	..	1	90	1	110	..	..
26	1	27	..	..	1	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	6	63	6	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	1	13	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	1	21	..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	1	12	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	18	541	3	38	14	423	1	80	..	..	..	..
33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	1	10	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	1	104	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	104	..	..
37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	6	108	4	65	2	43	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	4	318	..	..	2	50	1	68	1	200	..	..

OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

FACTORIES			UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS										
500+Persons		Persons unspecified	Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)													
..	..	..	1,740	3,914	713	871	2,177	141	879	11	145	4	Division 2 & 3
													Major Group
..	..	..	369	891	114	214	531	40	246	..	..	1	20–21
..	..	..	73	259	23	32	85	13	83	5	68	..	22
..	..	..	18	56	4	7	16	4	24	1	12	2	23
..	..	..	447	784	222	219	525	6	37	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	112	355	26	61	172	23	140	1	17	1	27
..	..	..	21	94	2	9	26	10	66	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	53	108	24	27	68	2	16	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	13	34	2	11	32	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	23	90	5	11	36	7	49	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	25	120	4	10	27	8	51	3	38	..	32
..	..	..	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	84	206	39	35	98	10	69	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	34	82	6	26	64	2	12	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	7	26	1	3	9	3	16	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	171	316	82	83	198	5	26	1	10	..	38
..	..	..	289	490	159	122	287	8	44	..	..	..	39
DISTRICT (RURAL)													
..	..	..	17	94	4	4	12	5	31	4	47	..	Division 2 & 3
													Major Group
..	..	..	3	9	1	1	2	1	6	..	..	..	20–21
..	..	..	2	13	..	..	..	2	13	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	2	23	..	..	..	1	6	1	17	..	27
..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	3	24	..	1	4	..	..	2	20	..	32
..	..	..	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	2	11	1	..	..	..	..	1	10	..	38
..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	39
DISTRICT (URBAN)													
..	..	..	1,723	3,820	709	867	2,165	136	848	7	98	4	Division 2 & 3
													Major Group
..	..	..	366	882	113	213	529	39	240	..	..	1	20–21
..	..	..	73	259	23	32	85	13	83	5	68	..	22
..	..	..	16	43	4	7	16	2	11	1	12	2	23
..	..	..	447	784	222	219	525	6	37	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	110	332	26	61	172	22	134	..	..	1	27
..	..	..	20	93	1	9	26	10	66	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	53	108	24	27	68	2	16	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	13	34	2	11	32	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	22	86	5	10	32	7	49	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	22	96	4	9	23	8	51	1	18	..	32
..	..	..	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	82	203	38	34	96	10	69	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	34	82	6	26	64	2	12	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	7	26	1	3	9	3	16	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	169	305	81	83	198	5	26	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	288	484	159	122	287	7	38	..	..	..	39

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										PACH MAHALS
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**1,833**	**7,389**	**713**	**871**	**2,177**	**141**	**879**	**39**	**502**
I	All Fuels/Power	676	4,969	148	343	898	96	608	28	357
	(a) Electricity	447	3,735	58	247	621	70	443	22	277
	(b) Liquid Fuel	16	318	1	2	7	2	12	3	43
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	193	577	72	93	268	24	153	3	37
	(d) Other Power	20	339	17	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1,157	2,420	565	528	1,279	45	271	11	145
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	**397**	**1,847**	**114**	**214**	**531**	**40**	**246**	**7**	**92**
I	All Fuels/Power	385	1,827	108	210	522	39	241	7	92
	(a) Electricity	233	1,343	41	144	330	23	142	6	81
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	57	1	..	..	..	..	1	11
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	130	338	49	65	190	16	99	..	..
	(d) Other Power	19	89	17	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	12	20	6	4	9	1	5	—	..
Major Group 22										
	Total	**73**	**259**	**23**	**32**	**85**	**13**	**83**	**5**	**68**
I	All Fuels/Power	4	8	1	3	7	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	6	1	2	5	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	69	251	22	29	78	13	83	5	68
Major Group 23										
	Total	**22**	**546**	**4**	**7**	**16**	**4**	**24**	**1**	**12**
I	All Fuels/Power	11	503	1	5	12	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	9	213	1	5	12	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	250	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	11	43	3	2	4	4	24	1	12
Major Group 26										
	Total	**448**	**811**	**222**	**219**	**525**	**6**	**37**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	7	21	1	5	13	1	7	..	..
	(a) Electricity	7	21	1	5	13	1	7	..	..
II	Manual	441	790	221	214	512	5	30	..	..
Major Group 27										
	Total	**118**	**418**	**26**	**61**	**172**	**23**	**140**	**7**	**80**
I	All Fuels/Power	56	273	2	28	84	20	124	6	63
	(a) Electricity	53	257	2	27	80	18	112	6	63
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	16	..	1	4	2	12	..	..
II	Manual	62	145	24	33	88	3	16	1	17
Major Group 28										
	Total	**22**	**107**	**2**	**9**	**26**	**10**	**66**	**1**	**13**
I	All Fuels/Power	19	101	1	7	21	10	66	1	13
	(a) Electricity	19	101	1	7	21	10	66	1	13
II	Manual	3	6	1	2	5	..	—	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)											Division 2 & 3
48	1,446	11	700	6	972	..	..	..	..	4	
44	1,354	10	632	6	972	..	..	..	..	1	
35	1,052	9	562	5	722	..	..	—	..	1	
8	255	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	47	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	
..	..	1	70	1	250	..	..	..	..	..	
4	92	1	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
											Major Group 20–21
17	519	3	178	1	167	..	..	—	..	1	
17	519	3	178	1	167	..	..	..	..	..	
16	474	2	108	1	167	..	..	..	..	..	
1	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 22
—	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 23
1	40	1	90	2	360	..	..	..	..	2	
1	40	1	90	2	360	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	1	90	1	110	..	..	..	..	1	
1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	250	..	..	..	..	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 26
1	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
..	—	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	
..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	27	—	..	—	..	—	..	..	—	..	
											Major Group 27
—	—	..	—	..	..	—	..	..	..	1	
..	—	—	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	
..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	1	
											Major Group 28
..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	
—	—	—	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	
—	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	
..	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	

E–II PART–B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN								
		Total		One Person	2 – 4 Persons		5 – 9 Persons		10 – 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										PANCH MAHALS
Major Group 29										
	Total	**54**	**129**	**24**	**27**	**68**	**2**	**16**	..	..
II	Manual	54	129	24	27	68	2	16	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	**13**	**34**	**2**	**11**	**32**	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	12	33	1	11	32	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	12	33	1	11	32	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	**26**	**147**	**5**	**11**	**36**	**7**	**49**	**2**	**22**
I	All Fuels/Power	16	117	1	7	22	5	37	2	22
	(a) Electricity	5	61	..	2	8	1	8	1	10
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	11	56	1	5	14	4	29	1	12
II	Manual	10	30	4	4	14	2	12	..	..
Major Group 32										
	Total	**59**	**1,319**	**4**	**10**	**27**	**8**	**51**	**9**	**120**
I	All Fuels/Power	48	1,260	1	7	21	6	39	6	82
	(a) Electricity	29	960	..	2	7	4	28	2	25
	(b) Liquid Fuel	8	202	..	..	..	..	..	2	32
	(c) Coal, wood and Bagasse	11	98	1	5	14	2	11	2	25
II	Manual	11	59	3	3	6	2	12	3	38
Major Group 33										
	Total	**1**	**3**	..	**1**	**3**	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34										
	Total	**86**	**226**	**39**	**35**	**98**	**10**	**69**	**2**	**20**
I	All Fuels/Power	57	168	22	26	75	7	51	2	20
	(a) Electricity	19	87	3	9	27	5	37	2	20
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	38	81	19	17	48	2	14	..	..
II	Manual	29	58	17	9	23	3	18	..	..
Major Group 35										
	Total	**35**	**186**	**6**	**26**	**64**	**2**	**12**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	24	160	4	18	46	1	6	..	..
	(a) Electricity	23	159	3	18	46	1	6	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	11	26	2	8	18	1	6	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major of Group N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)–*Contd.*											
											Major Group 29
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 31
1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	
											Major Group 32
22	686	5	290	1	141	..	..	—	..	..	
22	686	5	290	1	141	..	..	..	..	..	
15	469	5	290	1	141	..	..	..	..	..	
6	170	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..		
											Major Group 33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 35
—	—	..	..	1	104	..	..	..	..	..	
—	..	..	..	1	104	..	..	..	—	..	
..	..	..	..	1	104	..	..	..	..	..	
—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	
—	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										PANCH MAHALS
Major Group 37										
	Total	7	26	1	3	9	3	16	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..
II	Manual	6	20	1	3	9	2	10	..	..
Major Group 38										
	Total	178	498	82	83	198	5	26	5	75
I	All Fuels/Power	24	218	3	11	32	4	21	4	65
	(a) Electricity	23	217	2	11	32	4	21	4	65
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	154	280	79	72	166	1	5	1	10
Major Group 39										
	Total	294	833	159	122	287	8	44	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	11	271	2	4	8	2	10	..	..
	(a) Electricity	11	271	2	4	8	2	10	..	—
II	Manual	283	562	157	118	279	6	34	—	..
										PANCH MAHALS
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	53	1,619	4	4	12	5	31	11	137
I	All Fuels/Power	43	1,547	2	3	8	2	12	7	90
	(a) Electricity	29	944	..	2	6	2	12	5	58
	(b) Liquid Fuel	9	233	1	..	..	..	—	2	32
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	50	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other power	2	320	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	10	72	2	1	4	3	19	4	47
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	16	432	1	1	2	1	6	2	26
I	All Fuels/Power	16	432	1	1	2	1	6	2	26
	(a) Electricity	13	316	..	1	2	1	6	2	26
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	46	1	—	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other power	1	70	..	—	..	..	—	—	—
Major Group 23										
	Total	4	303	..	—	—	2	13	—	—
I	All Fuels/Power	2	290	..	..	..	—	—	—	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	40	..	..	..	—	..	—	—
	(d) Other power	1	250	..	..	..	—	—	—	..
II	Manual	2	13	—	—	—	2	13	..	—

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Concld.*											
											Major Group 37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
2	43	1	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	23	1	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	23	1	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 39
3	75	1	68	1	200	..	..	..	..	..	
2	51	..	..	1	200	..	..	..	.	..	
2	51	..	..	1	200	..	.	..	.	..	
1	24	1	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
DISTRICT (RURAL)											
											Division 2 & 3
21	690	6	354	2	391	..	..	..	..	..	
21	690	6	354	2	391	..	..	..	..	..	
14	443	5	284	1	141	..	..	..	..	..	
6	200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
—	..	1	70	1	250	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 20–21
10	327	1	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	327	1	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	282	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	
1	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
—	..	1	70	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	
											Major Group 23
1	40	..	—	1	250	..	..	..	—	..	
1	40	..	..	1	250	..	—	—	..	—	
1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
—	..	..	..	1	250	..	..	..	..	..	
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN								
		Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										PANCH MAHALS
Major Group 27										
	Total	2	23	..	..	..	1	6	1	17
I	All Fuels/Power	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..
II	Manual	1	17	..	..	..	..	..	1	17
Major Group 28										
	Total	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	3	49	..	1	4	..	..	1	10
I	All Fuels/Power	2	45	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
	(a) Electricity	2	45	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
II	Manual	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32										
	Total	19	682	..	1	4	..	..	5	64
I	All Fuels/Power	17	662	..	1	4	..	..	3	44
	(a) Electricity	10	468	..	1	4	..	..	1	12
	(b) Liquid Fuel	6	147	..	..	..	..	..	2	32
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	20	..	..	..	..	..	2	20
Major Group 34										
	Total	3	13	1	1	2	..	..	1	10
I	All Fuels/Power	3	13	1	1	2	..	..	1	10
	(a) Electricity	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38										
	Total	3	85	1	..	..	..	..	1	10
I	All Fuels/Power	1	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	11	1	..	..	..	..	1	10
Major Group 39										
	Total	2	31	..	..	..	1	6	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)–*Concld.*											
											Major Group 27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 28
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	
											Major Group 31
1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 32
8	263	4	210	1	141	..	..	..	..	..	
8	263	4	210	1	141	..	..	..	..	..	
3	101	4	210	1	141	..	..	..	..	..	
4	115	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 34
..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
..	..	1	74	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	
..	..	1	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
..	..	1	74	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—		
											Major Group 39
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	

E–II PART–B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 – 4 Persons		5 – 9 Persons		10 – 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
									PANCH	MAHALS
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**1,780**	**5,770**	**709**	**867**	**2,165**	**136**	**848**	**28**	**365**
I	All Fuels/Power	633	3,422	146	340	890	94	596	21	267
	(a) Electricity	418	2,791	58	245	615	68	431	17	219
	(b) Liquid Fuel	7	85	..	2	7	2	12	1	11
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	190	527	71	92	266	24	153	3	37
	(d) Other Power	18	19	17	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1,147	2,348	563	527	1,275	42	252	7	98
Major Group 20–21										
	Total	**381**	**1,415**	**113**	**213**	**529**	**39**	**240**	**5**	**66**
I	All Fuels/Power	369	1,395	107	209	520	38	235	5	66
	(a) Electricity	220	1,027	41	143	328	22	136	4	55
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	11	.	..	..	..	..	1	11
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	130	338	49	65	190	16	99	..	..
	(d) Other Power	18	19	17	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	12	20	6	4	9	1	5	..	..
Major Group 22										
	Total	**73**	**259**	**23**	**32**	**85**	**13**	**83**	**5**	**68**
I	All Fuels/Power	4	8	1	3	7	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	6	1	2	5	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	69	251	22	29	78	13	83		68
Major Group 23										
	Total	**18**	**243**	**4**	**7**	**16**	**2**	**11**	**1**	**12**
I	All Fuels/Power	9	213	1	5	12	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	9	213	1	5	12	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	9	30	3	2	4	2	11	1	12
Major Group 26										
	Total	**448**	**811**	**222**	**219**	**525**	**6**	**37**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	7	21	1	5	13	1	7	..	..
	(a) Electricity	7	21	1	5	13	1	7	..	..
II	Manual	441	790	221	214	512	5	30	..	..
Major Group 27										
	Total	**116**	**395**	**26**	**61**	**172**	**22**	**134**	**6**	**63**
I	All Fuels/Power	55	267	2	28	84	19	118	6	63
	(a) Electricity	52	251	2	27	80	17	106	6	63
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	16	..	1	4	2	12	..	..
II	Manual	61	128	24	33	88	3	16	..	..
Major Group 28										
	Total	**21**	**106**	**1**	**9**	**26**	**10**	**66**	**1**	**13**
I	All Fuels/Power	19	101	1	7	21	10	66	1	13
	(a) Electricity	19	101	1	7	21	10	66	1	13
II	Manual	2	5	..	2	5	..	..	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major of Group N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)											Division 2 & 3
										4	
27	756	5	346	4	581	..	..	..	..	1	
23	664	4	378	4	581	..	..	..	..	1	
21	609	4	278	4	581	..	..	..	..	..	
2	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
4	92	1	68	..	..	..	..	..	..		Major Group 20–21
										1	
7	192	2	108	1	167	..	..	..	..	..	
7	192	2	108	1	167	..	..	..	..	..	
7	192	2	108	1	167	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	—	..	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	
..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—		Major Group 22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	Major Group 23
										2	
..	..	1	90	1	110	—	—	..	..	1	
..	—	1	90	1	110	..	..	..	—	1	
—	..	1	90	1	110	..	..	..	..	1	
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		Major Group 26
1	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
..	..	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	—	
1	27	—	..	—	..	..	—	..	..	..	Major Group 27
										1	
—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	
..	..	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	—	—	
..	..	..	—	—	—	..	..	—	—	—	
—	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	..	—	—	
..	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	1	Major Group 28
—	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
..	..	.	—	..	—	—	—	..	—	—	
..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN								
		Total		One person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
									PANCH MAHALS	
Major Group 29										
	Total	**54**	**129**	**24**	**27**	**68**	**2**	**16**	..	..
II	Manual	54	129	24	27	68	2	16	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	**13**	**34**	**2**	**11**	**32**	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	12	33	1	11	32	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	12	33	1	11	32	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	**23**	**98**	**5**	**10**	**32**	**7**	**49**	**1**	**12**
I	All Fuels/Power	14	72	1	7	22	5	37	1	12
	(a) Electricity	3	16	..	2	8	1	8	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	11	56	1	5	14	4	29	1	12
II	Manual	9	26	4	3	10	2	12	..	..
Major Group 32										
	Total	**40**	**637**	**4**	**9**	**23**	**8**	**51**	**4**	**56**
I	All Fuels/Power	31	598	1	6	17	6	39	3	38
	(a) Electricity	19	492	..	1	3	4	28	1	13
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	10	51	1	5	14	2	11	2	25
II	Manual	9	39	3	3	6	2	12	1	18
Major Group 33										
	Total	**1**	**3**	..	**1**	**3**	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34										
	Total	**83**	**213**	**38**	**34**	**96**	**10**	**69**	**1**	**10**
I	All Fuels/Power	54	155	21	25	73	7	51	1	10
	(a) Electricity	18	77	3	9	27	5	37	1	10
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	36	78	18	16	46	2	14	--	--
II	Manual	29	58	17	9	23	3	18	--	--
Major Group 35										
	Total	**35**	**186**	**6**	**26**	**64**	**2**	**12**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	24	160	4	18	46	1	6	--	..
	(a) Electricity	23	159	3	18	46	1	6	--	--
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	--	--	--	..	..
II	Manual	11	26	2	8	18	1	6	--	--

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*											
											Major Group 29
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 2
14	423	1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	423	1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	368	1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 35
..	..	..	..	1	104	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	104	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	104	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										PANCH MAHALS
Major Group 37										
	Total	**7**	**26**	**1**	**3**	**9**	**3**	**16**	..	--
I	All Fuels/Power	1	6	..	--	..	1	6	..	--
	(a) Electricity	1	6	..	..	--	1	6	..	..
II	Manual	6	20	1	3	9	2	10	..	..
Major Group 38										
	Total	**175**	**413**	**81**	**83**	**198**	**5**	**26**	**4**	**65**
I	All Fuels/Power	23	144	3	11	32	4	21	4	65
	(a) Electricity	22	143	2	11	32	4	21	4	65
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	--	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	152	269	78	72	166	1	5	--	..
Major Group 39										
	Total	**292**	**802**	**159**	**122**	**287**	**7**	**38**	--	--
I	All Fuels/Power	10	246	2	4	8	2	10	--	--
	(a) Electricity	10	246	2	4	8	2	10	--	--
II	Manual	282	556	157	118	279	5	28	--	--

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)–*Concld.*											Major Group 37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 38
2	43	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	
1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	Major Group 39
2	50	1	68	1	200	..	—	..	—	..	
1	26	..	—	1	200	..	—	—	—	—	
1	26	—	..	1	200	..	—	..	..	—	
1	24	1	68	..	..	—	—	..	—	—	

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT (TOTAL)									
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**5,164**	**9,314**	**2,479**	**2,457**	**5,636**	**170**	**1,047**	**13**	**152**	**45**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,020	1,676	533	464	1,058	14	85	..	..	9
	(a) Electricity	197	384	65	126	293	4	26	..	..	2
	(b) Liquid Fuel	183	376	44	133	311	4	21	..	..	2
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	493	734	309	175	387	6	38	..	..	3
	(d) Other power	147	182	115	30	67	..	..	..	..	2
II	Manual	4,144	7,638	1,946	1,993	4,578	156	962	13	152	36
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**602**	**1,072**	**260**	**325**	**754**	**10**	**58**	..	..	**7**
I	All Fuels/Power	587	1,047	251	321	743	9	53	..	..	6
	(a) Electricity	165	313	51	110	250	2	12	..	..	2
	(b) Liquid Fuel	182	375	43	133	311	4	21	..	..	2
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	94	178	43	48	115	3	20	..	..	..
	(d) Other power	146	181	114	30	67	..	..	..	..	2
II	Manual	15	25	9	4	11	1	5	..	..	1
Major Group 22											
	Total	**35**	**66**	**22**	**12**	**30**	..	..	**1**	**14**	..
II	Manual	35	66	22	12	30	..	..	1	14	..
Major Group 23											
	Total	**97**	**173**	**35**	**59**	**127**	**2**	**11**	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	4	6	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	6	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	93	167	33	57	123	2	11	..	..	1
Major Group 26											
	Total	**998**	**1,364**	**703**	**285**	**627**	**6**	**34**	..	..	**4**
I	All Fuels/Power	10	14	7	3	7	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	10	14	7	3	7	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	988	1,350	696	282	620	6	34	..	..	4
Major Group 27											
	Total	**737**	**1,479**	**256**	**441**	**1,019**	**29**	**180**	**2**	**24**	**9**
I	All Fuels/Power	6	12	2	4	10	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	5	11	1	4	10	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	731	1,467	254	437	1,009	29	180	2	24	9
Major Group 28											
	Total	**1**	**3**	..	**1**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 29											
	Total	**418**	**761**	**282**	**104**	**240**	**28**	**187**	**4**	**52**	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	417	760	281	104	240	28	187	4	52	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 30											
	Total	3	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	2
I	All Fuels/Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Major Group 31											
	Total	7	21	2	3	7	2	12	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	3	13	1	..	..	2	12	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, wood and Bagasse	2	12	..	..	..	2	12	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	4	8	1	3	7	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	1,389	3,174	312	966	2,256	89	544	6	62	16
I	All Fuels/Power	1	9	..	..	..	1	9	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	9	..	..	..	1	9	..	..	..
II	Manual	1,388	3,165	312	966	2,256	88	535	6	62	16
Major Group 34											
	Total	395	547	268	122	268	2	11	..	..	3
I	All Fuels/Power	328	454	218	106	230	1	6	..	..	3
	(a) Electricity	5	15	1	4	14	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	323	439	217	102	216	1	6	..	..	3
II	Manual	67	93	50	16	38	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 35											
	Total	48	69	32	15	32	1	5	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	38	57	24	13	28	1	5	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	37	52	24	13	28	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	10	12	8	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36											
	Total	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	333	456	229	102	227	..	..	..	..	2
I	All Fuels/Power	36	52	24	12	28	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	36	52	24	12	28	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	297	404	205	90	199	..	..	..	..	2

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Concld.*									
Major Group 39											
	Total	**99**	**123**	**77**	**20**	**41**	**1**	**5**	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	3	3	3	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
	(a) Electricity	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..		..	..	..
II	Manual	96	120	74	20	41	1	5	..	..	1
		PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT (RURAL)									
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**4,385**	**8,197**	**1,956**	**2,206**	**5,070**	**165**	**1,019**	**13**	**152**	**45**
I	All Fuels/Power	889	1,466	458	409	930	13	78	..	—	9
	(a) Electricity	163	323	50	107	247	4	26	..	..	2
	(b) Liquid Fuel	182	374	44	132	309	4	21	..	..	2
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	422	619	268	146	320	5	31	..	..	3
	(d) Other Power	122	150	96	24	54	.	..	..	..	2
II	Manual	3,496	6,731	1,498	1,797	4,140	152	941	13	152	36
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**531**	**959**	**220**	**295**	**686**	**9**	**53**	..	..	**7**
I	All Fuels/Power	519	943	212	292	678	9	53	..	—	6
	(a) Electricity	150	287	47	99	228	2	12	..	..	2
	(b) Liquid Fuel	181	373	43	132	309	4	21	..	..	2
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	67	134	27	37	87	3	20	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	121	149	95	24	54	—	—	—	—	2
II	Manual	12	16	8	3	8	..	..	—	..	1
Major Group 22											
	Total	**21**	**46**	**12**	**8**	**20**	..	..	**1**	**14**	..
II	Manual	21	46	12	8	20	..	..	1	14	..
Major Group 23											
	Total	**68**	**133**	**12**	**54**	**115**	**1**	**6**	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	2	4	—	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	66	129	12	52	111	1	6	..	..	1
Major Group 26											
	Total	**789**	**1,095**	**544**	**235**	**517**	**6**	**34**	..	..	**4**
I	All Fuels/Power	2	5	..	2	5	..	—	—	—	..
	(a) Electricity	2	5	..	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
II	Manual	787	1,090	544	233	512	6	34	—	..	4
Major Group 27											
	Total	**686**	**1,397**	**226**	**420**	**967**	**29**	**180**	**2**	**24**	**9**
I	All Fuels/Power	3	4	2	1	2	..	—	..	—	—
	(a) Electricity	2	3	1	1	2	..	—	..	—	—
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	—	..	..	..	..	—
II	Manual	683	1,393	224	419	965	29	180	2	24	9

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 29											
	Total	**338**	**649**	**225**	**82**	**190**	**27**	**182**	**4**	**52**	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	337	648	224	82	190	27	182	4	52	..
Major Group 30											
	Total	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2**
II	Manual	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Major Group 31											
	Total	**5**	**13**	**1**	**3**	**7**	**1**	**5**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	6	1	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	7	..	3	7	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	**1,252**	**2,971**	**230**	**912**	**2,141**	**88**	**538**	**6**	**62**	**16**
I	All Fuels/Power	1	9	..	..	..	1	9	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	9	..	..	..	1	9	..	..	..
II	Manual	1,251	2,962	230	912	2,141	87	529	6	62	16
Major Group 34											
	Total	**356**	**479**	**248**	**103**	**220**	**2**	**11**	..	..	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	293	395	200	89	189	1	6	..	..	3
	(a) Electricity	3	7	1	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	290	388	199	87	183	1	6	..	..	3
II	Manual	63	84	48	14	31	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 35											
	Total	**35**	**53**	**22**	**12**	**26**	**1**	**5**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	31	48	19	11	24	1	5	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	30	43	19	11	24	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	4	5	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36											
	Total	**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	**229**	**314**	**157**	**70**	**157**	..	..	..	..	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	34	49	23	11	26	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	34	49	23	11	26	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	195	265	134	59	131	..	..	..	..	2
Major Group 39											
	Total	**71**	**85**	**58**	**11**	**22**	**1**	**5**	..	..	**1**
II	Manual	71	85	58	11	22	1	5	..	..	1

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT (URBAN)									
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**779**	**1,117**	**523**	**251**	**566**	**5**	**28**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	131	210	75	55	128	1	7	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	34	61	15	19	46	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	71	115	41	23	67	1	7	..	..	..
	(d) Other power	25	32	19	6	13	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	648	907	448	196	438	4	21	..	..	..
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**71**	**113**	**40**	**30**	**68**	**1**	**5**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	68	104	39	29	65	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	15	26	4	11	22	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	27	44	16	11	28	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other power	25	32	19	6	13	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	9	1	1	3	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	**14**	**20**	**10**	**4**	**10**	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	14	20	10	4	10	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 23											
	Total	**29**	**40**	**23**	**5**	**12**	**1**	**5**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	27	38	21	5	12	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 26											
	Total	**209**	**269**	**159**	**50**	**110**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	8	9	7	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	8	9	7	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	201	260	152	49	108	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 27											
	Total	**51**	**82**	**30**	**21**	**52**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	3	8	..	3	8	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	8	..	3	8	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	48	74	30	18	44	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 28											
	Total	**1**	**3**	..	**1**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 29											
	Total	**80**	**112**	**57**	**22**	**50**	**1**	**5**	..	..	..
II	Manual	80	112	57	22	50	1	5	..	..	..

E-II PART C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Concld.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		PANCH MAHALS DISTRICT (URBAN)–*Contd.*									
Major Group 30											
Total		**1**	**3**	..	**1**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31											
Total		**2**	**8**	**1**	..	..	**1**	**7**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32											
Total		**137**	**203**	**82**	**54**	**115**	**1**	**6**	..	..	..
II	Manual	137	203	82	54	115	1	6	..	..	..
Major Group 34											
Total		**39**	**68**	**20**	**19**	**48**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	35	59	18	17	41	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	8	.	2	8	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	33	51	18	15	33	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	4	9	2	2	7	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 35											
Total		**13**	**16**	**10**	**3**	**6**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	7	9	5	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	7	9	5	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	6	7	5	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38											
Total		**104**	**142**	**72**	**32**	**70**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	102	139	71	31	68	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 39											
Total		**28**	**38**	**19**	**9**	**19**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/power	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	25	35	16	9	19	..	..	..	..	..

E-III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								PANCH MAHALS
Total		**10,718**	**18,259**	**6,619**	**3,456**	**8,284**	**348**	**2,081**
Division 6		**10,354**	**16,694**	**6,515**	**3,324**	**7,936**	**284**	**1,677**
Major Group	60	464	1,363	115	278	754	53	330
	61	24	85	4	12	31	5	28
	62	25	60	12	9	22	3	26
	63	3	10	..	3	10	..	..
	64	48	112	20	22	56	4	26
	65	7,104	10,103	5,001	1,856	4,276	101	584
	66	938	1,601	510	396	939	21	115
	67	637	910	438	183	418	10	54
	68	472	780	250	177	425	13	72
	69	639	1,670	165	388	1,005	74	442
Division 8		**364**	**1,565**	**104**	**132**	**348**	**64**	**404**
Major Group	80	104	682	15	33	88	32	199
	81	2	138	..	1	3	..	..
	82	232	700	75	88	232	31	199
	83	26	45	14	10	25	1	6
								PANCH MAHALS
Total		**6,309**	**9,043**	**4,321**	**1,679**	**3,890**	**105**	**603**
Division 6		**6,189**	**8,650**	**4,297**	**1,625**	**3,737**	**88**	**505**
Major Group	60	101	275	18	68	171	11	72
	61	5	30	1	1	2	1	5
	62	2	3	1	1	2	..	..
	64	10	11	7	2	4	..	..
	65	5,000	6,717	3,637	1,182	2,704	55	311
	66	408	600	260	136	309	4	21
	67	208	243	168	34	75	..	..
	68	159	167	104	28	63	..	..
	69	296	604	101	173	407	17	96
Division 8		**120**	**393**	**24**	**54**	**153**	**17**	**98**
Major Group	80	38	135	8	15	43	10	53
	82	82	258	16	39	110	7	45
								PANCH MAHALS
otal		**4,409**	**9,216**	**2,298**	**1,777**	**4,394**	**243**	**1,478**
Division 6		**4,165**	**8,044**	**2,218**	**1,699**	**4,199**	**196**	**1,172**
Major Group	60	363	1,088	97	210	583	42	258
	61	19	55	3	11	29	4	23
	62	23	57	11	8	20	3	26
	63	3	10	..	3	10	..	..
	64	38	101	13	20	52	4	26
	65	2,104	3,386	1,364	674	1,572	46	273
	66	530	1,001	250	260	630	17	94
	67	429	667	270	149	343	10	54
	68	313	613	146	149	362	13	72
	69	343	1,066	64	215	598	57	346
Division 8		**244**	**1,172**	**80**	**78**	**195**	**47**	**306**
Major Group	80	66	547	7	18	45	22	146
	81	2	138	..	1	3	..	..
	82	150	442	59	49	122	24	154
	83	26	45	14	10	25	1	6

BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
59	**721**	**10**	**280**	**2**	**139**	**1**	**135**	**223**		**Total**
29	**331**	**4**	**96**	**2**	**139**	...	..	**196**	**6**	**Division**
6	70	1	20	1	74	..	..	10	60	Major Group
2	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	64	
11	124	2	53	1	65	..	..	132	65	
3	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	66	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	67	
1	10	1	23	..	..	..	..	30	68	
5	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	69	
30	**390**	**6**	**184**	..	..	**1**	**135**	**27**	**8**	**Division**
17	222	5	158	..	..	..	..	2	80	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	135	..	81	
13	168	1	26	..	..	..	..	24	82	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	83	
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
20	**229**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**184**		**Total**
10	**111**	..	—	..	..	..	..	**169**	**6**	**Division**
1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	60	Major Group
2	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	64	
6	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	65	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	66	
—	—	..	..	..	..	—	—	6	67	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	68	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	69	
10	**118**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**15**	**8**	**Division**
3	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	80	Major Group
7	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	82	
DISTRICT (URBAN)										
39	**492**	**10**	**280**	**2**	**139**	**1**	**135**	**39**		**Total**
19	**220**	**4**	**96**	**2**	**139**	..	..	**27**	**6**	**Division**
5	56	1	20	1	74	..	..	7	60	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	
5	59	2	53	1	65	..	..	12	65	
2	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	66	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	
1	10	1	23	..	..	..	..	3	68	
5	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	69	
20	**272**	**6**	**184**	..	..	**1**	**135**	**12**	**8**	**Division**
14	191	5	158	..	..	..	..	..	80	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	135	..	81	
6	81	1	26	..	..	..	..	11	82	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	83	

E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								PANCH MAHALS
Total		**4,795**	**21,423**	**2,156**	**1,312**	**3,291**	**391**	**2,489**
Division 0		**15**	**236**	**4**	**7**	**20**	**2**	**12**
Major Group	02	5	14	2	2	6	1	6
	03	10	222	2	5	14	1	6
Division 4		**45**	**211**	**20**	**7**	**15**	**5**	**28**
Major Group	40	20	177	4	4	9	3	16
	42	25	34	16	3	6	2	12
Division 5		**2**	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..
Major Group	50	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
Division 7		**484**	**6,436**	**252**	**106**	**254**	**23**	**151**
Major Group	70	84	5,450	21	25	66	9	59
	74	303	493	207	35	82	3	21
	75	97	493	24	46	106	11	71
Division 9		**4,249**	**14,538**	**1,878**	**1,192**	**3,002**	**361**	**2,298**
Major Group	90	775	4,743	190	281	737	84	535
	92	1,884	6,223	549	520	1,375	225	1,442
	93	312	1,466	131	108	266	34	222
	94	619	981	492	71	165	12	62
	95	58	293	25	7	18	6	37
	96	601	832	391	205	441	..	..
								PANCH MAHALS
Total		**3,158**	**7,817**	**1,403**	**897**	**2,298**	**249**	**1,563**
Division 0		**9**	**216**	**2**	**5**	**14**	..	..
Major Group	02	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
	03	8	215	1	5	14	..	..
Division 4		**24**	**47**	**14**	**5**	**10**	**1**	**5**
Major Group	40	7	30	1	3	6	1	5
	42	17	17	13	2	4	..	..
Division 7		**161**	**727**	**49**	**64**	**154**	**12**	**74**
Major Group	70	42	362	6	15	39	4	26
	74	50	202	22	13	32	2	13
	75	69	163	21	36	83	6	35
Division 9		**2,964**	**6,827**	**1,338**	**823**	**2,120**	**236**	**1,484**
Major Group	90	526	1,250	166	216	563	29	175
	92	1,681	4,251	609	478	1,260	186	1,187
	93	178	448	87	60	149	14	86
	94	372	607	322	22	49	6	31
	95	15	32	10	2	4	1	5
	96	192	239	144	45	95	..	..

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
205	2,774	105	2,986	21	1,482	15	6,245	590		Total
—	..	..	..	..	..	2	200	..	0	Division
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	02	Major Group
..	—	..	..	..	..	2	200	..	03	
2	37	1	36	1	75	..	..	9	4	Division
2	37	1	36	1	75	..	..	5	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	42	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Division
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	50	Major Group
21	262	9	312	5	344	6	4,861	62	7	Division
10	119	4	165	4	264	5	4,756	6	70	Major Group
3	41	2	62	1	80	..	..	52	74	
8	102	3	85	..	..	1	105	4	75	
182	2,475	95	2,638	15	1,063	7	1,184	519	9	Division
43	591	42	1,209	11	746	4	735	120	90	Major Group
100	1,376	42	1,148	1	76	1	157	346	92	
19	270	5	135	2	150	2	292	11	93	
4	45	5	126	1	91	..	..	34	94	
16	193	1	20	..	..	..	—	3	95	
—	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	5	96	
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
91	1,223	30	798	4	332	2	200	482		Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	200	..	0	Division
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	02	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	200	..	03	
1	18	..	..	..	..	..	—	3	4	Division
1	18	..	..	..	—	..	..	1	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	2	42	
11	138	4	156	2	156	..	..	19	7	Division
8	99	3	116	1	76	..	..	5	70	Major Group
1	15	1	40	1	80	..	..	10	74	
2	24	—	—	..	..	..	..	4	75	
79	1,067	26	642	2	176	..	..	460	9	Division
10	140	5	121	1	85	..	—	99	90	Major Group
58	776	17	419	..	..	..	..	333	92	
9	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	93	
1	12	4	102	1	91	..	..	16	94	
1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	95	
..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	96	

E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							PANCH	MAHALS
Total		**1,637**	**13,606**	**753**	**415**	**993**	**142**	**926**
Division 0		**6**	**20**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**2**	**12**
Major Group	02	4	13	1	2	6	1	6
	03	2	7	1	..	..	1	6
Division 4		**21**	**164**	**6**	**2**	**5**	**4**	**23**
Major Group	40	13	147	3	1	3	2	11
	42	8	17	3	1	2	2	12
Division 5		**2**	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..
Major Group	50	2	2	2	..	..	..	..
Division 7		**323**	**5,709**	**203**	**42**	**100**	**11**	**77**
Major Group	70	42	5,088	15	10	27	5	33
	74	253	291	185	22	50	1	8
	75	28	330	3	10	23	5	36
Division 9		**1,285**	**7,711**	**540**	**369**	**832**	**125**	**814**
Major Group	90	249	3,493	24	65	174	55	360
	92	203	1,972	40	42	115	39	255
	93	134	1,018	44	48	117	20	136
	94	247	374	170	49	116	6	31
	95	43	261	15	5	14	5	32
	96	409	593	247	160	346	...	...

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)									
114	**1,561**	**75**	**2,188**	**17**	**1,150**	**13**	**6,045**	**108**	**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**0** Division
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	02 Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	03
1	**19**	**1**	**36**	**1**	**75**	..	..	**6**	**4** Division
1	19	1	36	1	75	..	..	4	40 Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5** Division
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50 Major Group
16	**124**	**5**	**156**	**3**	**188**	**6**	**4,861**	**43**	**7** Division
2	20	1	49	3	188	5	4,756	1	70 Major Group
2	26	1	22	..	..	..	..	42	74
6	78	3	85	..	..	1	105	..	75
103	**1,408**	**69**	**1,996**	**13**	**887**	**7**	**1,184**	**59**	**9** Division
33	451	37	1,088	10	661	4	735	21	90 Major Group
42	600	25	729	1	76	1	157	13	92
10	144	5	135	2	150	2	292	3	93
3	33	1	24	..	..	..	..	18	94
15	180	1	20	..	..	..	..	2	95
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	96

ANNEXURE

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (NIC) - 1970

Divisions	Description
	(One digit level of classification)
0	**Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing**
1	Mining and Quarrying
2 & 3	Manufacturing and Repair
4	Electricity, Gas and Water
5	Construction
6	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
7	Transport, Storage and Communications
8	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
9	Community, Social and Personal Services
X	Activities not Adequately Defined

MAJOR GROUPS

(Two digit level of classification)

Major Groups	
	Division 0—Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing
00	Agricultural Production
01	Plantation
02	Livestock Production
03	Agricultural Services
04	Hunting, Trapping and Game Propagation
05	Forestry and Logging
06	Fishing
	Division 1—Mining and Quarrying
10	Coal Mining
11	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
12	Metal Ore Mining
19	Other Mining
	Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing and Repair
20–21	Manufacture of Food Products
22	Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles
24	Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles
25	Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles
26	Manufacture of Textile Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear)
27	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture & Fixtures
28	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products & Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries
29	Manufacture of Leather, Leather & Fur Products (except repair)
30	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic Petroleum and Coal Products
31	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal)
32	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries
34	Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts except Machinery and Transport Equipment
35	Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery
36	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts
37	Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts
38	Other Manufacturing Industries
39	Repair
	Division 4—Electricity, Gas and Water
40	Electricity
41	Gas and Steam
42	Water Works and Supply
	Division 5—Construction
50	Construction
51	Activities Allied to Construction
	Division 6—Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
60	Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants
61	Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass
62	Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Hide and Skin and Inedible Oils
63	Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery Equipment including Transport and Electrical Equipment
64	Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous Manufacturing
65	Retail Trade in Food and Food Articles, Beverage, Tobacco and Intoxicants
66	Retail Trade in Textiles
67	Retail Trade in Fuel and Other Household Utilities and Durables
68	Retail Trade in Others
69	Restaurants and Hotels
	Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communications
70	Land Transport
71	Water Transport

Major Groups	Description
72	Air Transport
73	Services incidental to Transport
74	Storage and Warehousing
75	Communications
	Division 8—Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
80	Banking and Similar Type of Financial Institutions
81	Providents and Insurance
82	Real Estate and Business Services
83	Legal Services
	Division 9—Community, Social and Personal Services
90	Public Administration & Defence Services
91	Sanitary Services
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services
93	Medical & Health Services
94	Community Services
95	Recreational & Cultural Services
96	Personal Services
98	International and other Extra Territorial Bodies Services
99	Services not elsewhere classified
	Division X—Activities not Adequately Defined
X0	Persons without any Affiliation to any particular industry (including fresh entrants to labour force)
X1	Activities not Adequately Defined (Other than that in X0)

ERRATA

DISTRICT : PANCH MAHALS

PART X-C-I

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	SECTION I : DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS			
12	Total of the year 1966 in table no. 1.2	14	566.8	586.8
15	First entry in table no. 3.3	8	1955-56	1965-66*
15	Second entry in table no. 3.3	8	1965-66	1965-66+
18	Serial number 11 (year 1968-69) in table no. 3.6	15	(11.00)	(11.05)
34	Column number of column 4 of table no. 12.2	4	6	4
35	Serial number 3 in table no. 13.4	2	Lunavadal	Lunavada
43	Serial no. 1 (Cereals-Rice) in table no. 16.1	7	176	1.76
47	Serial no. 44 in table no. 18.1	3	uras	urs.
47	Serial no. 46 in table no. 18.1	6	Bodell	Bodeli
48	Serial no. 78 in table no. 18.1	3	fatr	fair
48	Serial no. 92 in table no.18.1	3	Gokula-shtamt	Gokul - ashtami
48	Serial no. 111 in table no. 18.1	3	Gol-ghadheda	Gol-gadheda
48	Serial no. 113 in table no. 18.1	4	Snd	Sud
49	Serial no. 142 in table no. 18.1	4	Phaldun	Phalgun.

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	SECTION II : CENSUS TABLES			
55	1st Half-line 2	..	Eestablishment	Establishment
66	Godhra Taluka-R	8	Not clear	1,269
87	Column Heading	22-23	Holol	Halol
89	Column Heading	44-45	(b) Freela-ndgan	(b) Freeland-ganj
95	Jambughoda Mahal-R	28	Blank	3
96	Panch Mahals District-R	6	Not clear	46,653
97	Scheduled Caste No.2 Panch Mahals District-Total	3	13,260	13,334
		4	6,851	6,925
		6	10,354	10,400
		7	4,360	4,406
		9	2,906	2,934
		10	2,491	2,519
97	Scheduled Caste No. 2 Panch Mahals District-Rural	3	12,150	12,224
		4	6,327	6,401
		6	9,711	9,757
		7	4,182	4,228
		9	2,439	2,467
		10	2,145	2,173
98	Scheduled Caste No. 2 Dohad Taluka-Total	3	1,743	1,817
		4	857	931
		6	1,422	1,468
		7	566	612
		9	321	349
		10	291	319
98	Scheduled Caste No. 2 Dohad Taluka-Rural	3	1,549	1,623
		4	767	841
		6	1,308	1,354
		7	537	583
		9	241	269
		10	230	258
98	Scheduled Caste No. 3 Panch Mahals District-Total	3	19,024	19,053
		4	9,700	9,676
		5	9,324	9,377
		6	15,715	15,758
		7	6,852	6,842
		8	8,863	8,916
		9	3,309	3,295
		10	2,848	2,834
98	Scheduled Caste No. 3 Panch Mahals District-Rural	3	14,907	14,936
		4	7,610	7,586
		5	7,297	7,350
		6	12,782	12,825
		7	5,696	5,686
		8	7,086	7,139
		9	2,125	2,111
		10	1,914	1,900
99	Scheduled Caste No. 3 Dohad Taluka-Total	3	2,281	2,310
		4	1,176	1,152
		5	1,105	1,158
		6	1,780	1,823
		7	752	742
		8	1,028	1,081
		9	501	487
		10	424	410

Page No.	Partculars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	SECTION II : CENSUS TABLES–Contd.			
99	Scheduled Caste No. 3 Dohad Taluka–Rural	3	715	744
		4	392	368
		5	323	376
		6	565	608
		7	263	253
		8	302	355
		9	150	136
		10	129	115
103	Scheduled Caste No. 12 Godhara–Urban	7	Blank	..
104	Scheduled Caste No. 13 (Unspecified)–Panch Mahals District–Total	3	3,950	3,847
		4	2,010	1,960
		5	1,940	1,887
		6	3,158	3,069
		7	1,371	1,335
		8	1,787	1,734
		9	792	778
		10	639	625
104	Scheduled Caste No. 13 (Unspecified)–Panch Mahals District–Rural	3	3,036	2,933
		4	1,532	1,482
		5	1,504	1,451
		6	2,598	2,509
		7	1,168	1,132
		8	1,430	1,377
		9	438	424
		10	364	350
104	Scheduled Caste No. 13 (Unspecified)–Dohad Taluka–Total	3	299	196
		4	159	109
		5	140	87
		6	211	122
		7	90	54
		8	121	68
		9	88	74
		10	69	55
104	Scheduled Caste No. 13 (Unspecified)–Dohad Taluka–Rural	3	156	53
		4	93	43
		5	63	10
		6	121	32
		7	58	22
		8	63	10
		9	35	21
		10	35	21
112	Scheduled Tribe No. 5 Panch Mahals District–Total	3	3,692	3,644
		5	1,786	1,738
		6	3,237	3,189
		8	1,721	1,673
112	Scheduled Tribe No. 5 Panch Mahals–Urban	3	101	53
		5	56	8
		6	91	43
		8	55	7
113	Scheduled Tribe No. 5 Godhra Taluka–Total	3	100	99
		5	46	45
		6	82	81
		8	45	44
113	Scheduled Tribe No. 5 Godhra Taluka–Urban	3	10	9
		5	2	1
		6	6	5
		8	1	..
113	Scheduled Tribe No. 5 Godhra Town–Urban	3	10	9
		5	2	1
		6	6	5
		8	1	..
113	Scheduled Tribe No. 5 Lunavada Taluka–Total	3	68	21
		5	47	..
		6	64	17
		8	47	..

Page No,	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	SECTION II : CENSUS TABLES–Concld.			
113	Scheduled Tribe No. 5 Lunavada Taluka–Urban	3	63	16
		5	47	
		6	63	16
		8	47	..
113	Scheduled Tribe No. 5 Lunavada Town–Urban	3	63	16
		5	47	..
		6	63	16
		8	47	..
117	Scheduled Tribe No. 14 Kalol Town–Urban	8	Blank	3
120	Scheduled Tribe No. 18 (Unspecified)–Panch Mahals District–Total	3	8,730	8,778
		5	4,130	4,178
		6	7,658	7,706
		8	3,977	4,025
120	Scheduled Tribe No. 18 (Unspecified)–Panch Mahals District–Urban	3	511	559
		5	178	226
		6	338	386
		8	156	204
120	Scheduled Tribe No. 18 (Unspecified)–Godhra Taluka—Total	3	1,844	1,845
		5	1,001	1,002
		6	1,641	1,642
		8	953	954
120	Scheduled Tribe No. 18 (Unspecified)–Godhra Taluka–Urban	3	74	75
		5	36	37
		6	45	46
		8	28	29
120	Scheduled Tribe No. 18 (Unspecified) Godhra Town–Urban	3	74	75
		5	36	37
		6	45	46
		8	28	29
120	Scheduled Tribe No. 18 (Unspecified)–Lunavada Taluka–Total	3	108	155
		5	41	88
		6	83	130
		8	35	82
120	Scheduled Tribe No. 18 (Unspecified)–Lunavada Taluka–Urban	3	45	92
		5	6	53
		6	20	67
		8	..	47
120	Scheduled Tribe No. 18 (Unspecified)–Lunavada Town–Urban	3	45	92
		5	6	53
		6	20	67
		8	..	47
127	Major Group 39–(Rural)	17	Not clear	1
128	Below Column Heading	..	Pach-Mahals	Panch-Mahals
131	Column Heading	1	Major of Group	Major Group of
137	Column Heading	1	Major of Group	Major Group of
137	Division 2&3 I All Fuels/Power	15	378	278
144	Major Group 27 I(a) Electricity	3	Not clear	2
145	Major Group 35-Total	5	Blank	22
145	Major Group 39-Total	4	Blank	85
146	Division 2&3-I(c)-Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	Not clear	29
148	Panch Mahals (Urban) Major Group 63	8	Blank	..
149	Panch Mahals (Total) Major Group 81	10	Blank	..
152	Division 9-Total	6	Not clear	882